

## DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 435 734

TM 030 367

AUTHOR Gruber, Kerry J.; Rohr, Carol L.; Fondelier, Sharon E.  
 TITLE Schools and Staffing Survey, 1990-91: Data File User's Manual. Volume III: Public Use Codebook.  
 INSTITUTION National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.; Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, MD.; Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc., Baileys Crossroads, VA.  
 REPORT NO NCES-93-144-III  
 PUB DATE 1994-03-00  
 NOTE 929p.; For related documents, see TM 030 365-366 and TM 030368.  
 AVAILABLE FROM National Center for Education Statistics, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, 555 New Jersey Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20208-5651.  
 PUB TYPE Guides - Non-Classroom (055)  
 EDRS PRICE MF06/PC38 Plus Postage.  
 DESCRIPTORS \*Coding; Data Analysis; \*Data Collection; \*Elementary Secondary Education; National Surveys; School Personnel; \*Teachers; \*User Needs (Information)  
 IDENTIFIERS \*Schools and Staffing Survey (NCES)

## ABSTRACT

This volume is part of a set intended to document the data collection of the 1990-91 Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS). Volume 1 provides the essential background information for the survey, and Volume 4 is the restricted use codebook for the SASS Bureau of Indian Affairs data. Volume 2 is the restricted-use codebook for the survey, and this volume contains the public-use codebook. It contains the variable names and position numbers for all survey and sampling variables. All data variables have been imputed to compensate for item nonresponse. Imputation flags are given at the end of each SASS component's codebook. In the public-use codebook, individually identifying data have been recorded or altered to prevent identification. The volume discusses created variables and contains user notes for the files. Three appendixes contain the Teacher Demand and Shortage Public and Private School Codebook, the Public and Private School Administrator Codebook, and the Public and Private School Teacher Codebook.  
 (SLD)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made  
 from the original document.

---

# NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

---

User's Manual

March 1994

---

Schools and Staffing Survey

## 1990-91 Schools and Staffing Survey: Data File User's Manual

Volume III: Public Use Codebook



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement  
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION  
CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

---

U.S. Department of Education  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement NCES 93-144-III

TM030367

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

---

# NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

---

User's Manual

March 1994

---

Schools and Staffing Survey

## 1990-91 Schools and Staffing Survey: Data File User's Manual

Volume III: Public Use Codebook



Kerry J. Gruber  
Elementary/Secondary Education Statistics Division

Carol L. Rohr  
Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc.

Sharon E. Fondelier  
Bureau of the Census

---

U.S. Department of Education  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement NCES 93-144-III

**U.S. Department of Education**

Richard W. Riley  
*Secretary*

**Office of Educational Research and Improvement**

Sharon P. Robinson  
*Assistant Secretary*

**National Center for Education Statistics**

Emerson J. Elliott  
*Commissioner*

**National Center for Education Statistics**

"The purpose of the Center shall be to collect, and analyze, and disseminate statistics and other data related to education in the United States and in other nations."—Section 406(b) of the General Education Provisions Act, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1221e-1).

March 1994

**Contact:**

Kerry J. Gruber  
(202) 219-1370

---

## Preface to Volume III

This set of volumes is intended to document the data collection of the 1990-91 Schools and Staffing Surveys (SASS) and is intended for several types of readers. The codebooks for each survey (Volumes II and III, for the Restricted-Use Version and the Public-Use Version, respectively) contain the variable names and position numbers for all survey and sampling variables. All data variables have been imputed to compensate for item nonresponse. The imputed values may be identified by checking the status on any given record of the variable's imputation flag (F\_varname). The imputation flags are listed at the end of each SASS component's codebook.

The major difference between the Restricted-Use codebooks and the Public-Use codebooks is that individually-identifying data have been recoded or altered in the Public-Use datafiles and hence, codebooks. On each individual's record, variables such as year of birth of the teacher or administrator were recalculated into age and assigned to an age range group. Another such variable is any salary or family income variable, all of which have been recoded into salary or income ranges. Characteristics of schools, such as the exact number of students in each minority group, have been recalculated as the percentage of minority students, and placed into a range. The control number on every record, with the exception of public districts, has been scrambled to prevent disclosure of aggregated data below the level of Census region. **Therefore, it is not possible to generate state estimates from the Public-Use files (with the exception of the Teacher Demand and Shortage file).** However, the administrator, school, and teacher records have all been scrambled in the same way, and it remains possible to link these 3 files together. That is, an administrator with one school number can be linked to the school with the same school number, and likewise the teachers can be linked to the school or its administrator. None of these records can be linked to the district, though. District policy items (Part B of the district questionnaire; see Appendix F) are found on the school file; what remains in the district file are the characteristics of that district: its number of students, teachers, new hires, and so forth.

However, there are a number of useful sections in Volume I (Survey Documentation) for the programmer or researcher. Copies of the questionnaires (with variable labels affixed as necessary) can be found in Appendix F. Appendix A is a set of definitions of terms used in the SASS surveys, such as *Local Education Agency*. Crosswalks between the 1987-88 and 1990-91 variables are in Appendix B. Appendix C contains a crosswalk between the field-of-study codes in 1987-88 and 1990-91. The SAS PROC CONTENTS is Appendix D. Appendix E is a number of cross-tabulated counts, both unweighted and weighted, for verification of programming results using the SASS datatapes. Those interested in the design and methodology of each SASS component may find the chapters on Sample Design and Implementation, Data Collection, Edit Procedures, and Imputation in Volume I to be useful. A Caution concerning the use of prior year estimates for trend comparisons (Section XIII) should be read by all researchers. The sections on confidentiality measures, created variables, and the User's Notes (sections XIV-XVI) may also answer some questions.

We are interested in your reaction to the information presented here about the Schools and Staffing Survey data collection system as well as the microdata files we release. We welcome your recommendations for improving our survey work and data products. If you have suggestions or comments or want more information, please contact:

SASS Datatapes  
Special Surveys and Analysis Branch  
Elementary and Secondary Education Statistics Division  
National Center for Education Statistics  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement  
555 New Jersey Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20208-5651

We are also interested in the research you do using the SASS data sets. We would be pleased to receive copies of reports, working papers, and published articles you write, which use data from the SASS. Send them to the address above.

## PUBLIC USE CODEBOOKS

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## VOLUME I

Preface . . . . .	iii
Acknowledgments . . . . .	iv
I. Overview . . . . .	1
A. Purpose of the Survey . . . . .	2
B. Periodicity of the Survey . . . . .	3
C. Objectives and Policy Issues . . . . .	3
D. Target Population and Estimates . . . . .	5
E. Survey Content . . . . .	7
II. Changes in SASS Design and Content from 1988 to 1991 . . . . .	9
A. Procedural Changes . . . . .	10
B. Design Changes . . . . .	10
C. Content Changes . . . . .	11
III. Preparation for the 1991 SASS . . . . .	13
IV. Sample Design and Implementation . . . . .	15
A. Sampling Frames . . . . .	16
1. Public Schools . . . . .	16
2. Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools . . . . .	17
3. Private Schools . . . . .	17
B. Sample Allocation . . . . .	18
1. Public Schools . . . . .	18
2. Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools . . . . .	20
3. Private Schools . . . . .	20
C. Overlapping 1988 and 1991 SASS Samples . . . . .	21
1. Public Schools . . . . .	21
2. Private Schools . . . . .	22
D. Sample Selection Procedures . . . . .	22
1. Public Schools . . . . .	22
2. Private Schools . . . . .	23
3. Public School Districts . . . . .	24
4. Teachers . . . . .	25
V. Data Collection . . . . .	29
A. Time Frame of the Survey . . . . .	30
B. Data Collection Procedures . . . . .	31

VI.	Response Rates	33
A.	Survey Response Rates	34
B.	Item Response Rates	34
VII.	Edit Procedures	39
A.	Field Office Edit	40
B.	General Clerical Edit	40
C.	Computer Pre-edit	41
D.	Computer Edit	55
E.	Interview Status Edit	55
1.	Teacher Demand and Shortage Survey	55
2.	Public Schools (SASS-3A)	56
3.	Private Schools (SASS-3B)	56
4.	Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools (SASS-3C)	57
5.	Public and Private School Administrators (SASS-2A and 2B)	58
6.	Public and Private School Teachers (SASS-4A and 4B)	58
F.	Post Processing Edit	59
G.	Race/ethnicity Edit	62
VIII.	Imputation Procedures	71
A.	Teacher Demand and Shortage Survey (SASS-1A)	72
1.	First Stage	72
2.	Second Stage	73
B.	Public and Private School Administrators (SASS-2A and 2B)	74
1.	First Stage	74
2.	Second Stage	74
C.	Public Schools (SASS-3A)	75
1.	First Stage	75
2.	Second Stage	75
D.	Private Schools (SASS-3B)	76
1.	First stage	76
2.	Second stage	76
E.	Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools (SASS-3C)	77
F.	Public and Private School Teachers (SASS-4A and 4B)	77
1.	First stage	77
2.	Second stage	78
G.	Imputation Flags	78
IX.	Weighting	97
A.	School Weight (SASS Questionnaire Forms 3A, 3B, and 3C)	98
B.	School Weighting Adjustment Cells	99
1.	Public School Adjustment Cells	99
2.	Private School Adjustment Cells	99
C.	Administrator Weight (SASS Questionnaire Forms 2A and 2B)	100
D.	Teacher Demand and Shortage for Public Districts (SASS Questionnaire Form 1A)	100



E.	LEA Basic Weights . . . . .	101
1.	LEAs with Schools . . . . .	101
2.	LEAs Without Schools . . . . .	102
3.	LEA Basic Weights for Delaware, Nevada and West Virginia . . . . .	102
F.	Teacher Weights (SASS Questionnaire Forms 4A and 4B) . . . . .	102
1.	Public Adjustment Cells . . . . .	104
2.	Private Adjustment Cells . . . . .	104
X.	Variance Estimation . . . . .	107
A.	Replicate Assignment . . . . .	108
1.	Replicates: Public Schools . . . . .	108
2.	Replicates: Private Schools . . . . .	109
3.	Replicates: Treatment of the Overlap Sample . . . . .	109
4.	Replicates: Administrators . . . . .	109
5.	Replicates: Teachers . . . . .	109
6.	Replicates: Local Education Agencies . . . . .	109
B.	Replicate Weights . . . . .	110
XI.	Reinterview Program . . . . .	111
XII.	Reviewing the Quality of SASS Data . . . . .	115
A.	Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts (SASS-1A) . . . . .	117
B.	School Administrator Questionnaires (SASS-2A and 2B) . . . . .	127
C.	School Questionnaires (SASS-3A and 3B) . . . . .	127
D.	Teacher Questionnaires (SASS-4A and 4B) . . . . .	132
XIII.	Cautions Concerning the Measurement of Change Estimates using 1987-88 and 1990-91 SASS . . . . .	135
XIV.	Confidentiality Protection Measures . . . . .	139
A.	Public-Use Files . . . . .	140
B.	Restricted-Use Files . . . . .	141
C.	File Linkage . . . . .	142
D.	Treatment of BIA Schools . . . . .	142
XV.	Created Variables . . . . .	145
A.	Variables Added to the Datafile . . . . .	146
B.	Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications . . . . .	149
XVI.	User Notes . . . . .	151

## APPENDICES

Appendix A. Definitions . . . . .	A-1
-----------------------------------	-----

Appendix B. Crosswalk between items in the 1987-88 and 1990-91 SASS . . . . .	B-1
Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire . . . . .	B-1
Public School Administrator Questionnaire . . . . .	B-8
Private School Administrator Questionnaire . . . . .	B-11
Public School Questionnaire . . . . .	B-14
Private School Questionnaire . . . . .	B-21
Public School Teacher Questionnaire . . . . .	B-28
Private School Teacher Questionnaire . . . . .	B-35
 Appendix C. Crosswalk of codes for teachers' major field of study . . . . .	 C-1
 Appendix D. SAS Variable List . . . . .	 D-1
Teacher Demand and Shortage Survey, Public and Private School Surveys . . . . .	D-1
Public and Private School Administrator Surveys . . . . .	D-20
Public and Private School Teacher Surveys . . . . .	D-28
 Appendix E. Selected Unweighted and Weighted Tables . . . . .	 E-1
Teacher Demand and Shortage Survey . . . . .	E-3
Public School Administrator Survey . . . . .	E-13
Private School Administrator Survey . . . . .	E-33
Public School Survey . . . . .	E-49
Private School Survey . . . . .	E-69
Public School Teacher Survey . . . . .	E-73
Private School Teacher Survey . . . . .	E-85
 Appendix F. Questionnaires . . . . .	 F-1
Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire (SASS 1A) . . . . .	F-3
Public School Administrator Questionnaire (SASS 2A) . . . . .	F-17
Private School Administrator Questionnaire (SASS 2B) . . . . .	F-27
Public School Questionnaire (SASS 3A) . . . . .	F-37
Private School Questionnaire (SASS 3B) . . . . .	F-53
Public School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS 4A) . . . . .	F-77
Private School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS 4B) . . . . .	F-103
 Appendix G. Industry and Occupation Codes . . . . .	 G-1

## VOLUME II

Preface to Volume II . . . . .	iii
 I. Created Variables . . . . .	 xi
A. Variables Added to the Datafile . . . . .	xii
B. Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications . . . . .	xv
 II. User Notes . . . . .	 xvii

---

Appendix H. Teacher Demand and Shortage (SASS 1A), Public and Private School (SASS 3A and 3B) Codebook . . . . .	H-1
Appendix I. Public and Private School Administrator (SASS 2A and 2B) Codebook . . . . .	I-1
Appendix J. Public and Private School Teacher (SASS 4A and 4B) Codebook . . . . .	J-1

### VOLUME III

Preface to Volume III . . . . .	iii
I. Created Variables . . . . .	xi
A. Variables Added to the Datafile . . . . .	xii
B. Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications . . . . .	xv
II. User Notes . . . . .	xvii
Appendix K. Teacher Demand and Shortage (SASS 1A) Codebook (Enrollment and Teaching Positions) . . . . .	K-1
Appendix L. Public and Private School (SASS 3A and 3B) Codebook with District/Private School Policy Items Included . . . . .	L-1
Private School and Public School Variables . . . . .	L-7
District/Private School Policy Variables . . . . .	L-43
Appendix M. Public and Private School Administrator (SASS 2A and 2B) Codebook . . . . .	M-1
Appendix N. Public and Private School Teacher (SASS 4A and 4B) Codebook . . . . .	N-1

## I. Created Variables

o

## I. Created Variables

### A. Variables Added to the Datafile

Several analysis variables were added to the restricted-use datafiles and public-use datafiles (unless otherwise noted) for data users' convenience:

#### 1. School level (SCHLEVEL) - Administrator and School files

School level is defined as elementary, secondary, or combined, where a combined school has some elementary and also some secondary grades. There was a school level variable asked on the questionnaire, but school respondents classify their schools in different ways for the middle grades. Therefore, the following definition of school level was used to determine a consistent school level, and replaces the self-assigned school level:

1. Elementary if the school has only grades below 8th grade;
2. Secondary if the school has grades between 7th and 12th;
3. Combined if the school has any other combination of grades.

Two examples of a combined school level are 4-8 and 5-12. Secondary schools can have any combination of grades between 7th and 12th grade.

#### 2. Type of private school (TYPOLOGY) - Administrator and School files

There is a wide diversity among private schools, between types of religiously-oriented schools, non-sectarian and special-purpose schools. NCES has adopted a nine-level grouping of private schools, developed by McMillen and Benson (1991)<sup>3</sup>:

1. Catholic, Parochial
2. Catholic, Diocesan
3. Catholic, Private order
4. Other religious, Conservative Christian
5. Other religious, denomination-affiliated
6. Other religious, unaffiliated
7. Non-sectarian, regular program
8. Non-sectarian, special emphasis program
9. Non-sectarian, special education program

#### 3. 3-Level Affiliation (AFFIL) - Administrator and School files

These nine levels are also consolidated into the three major affiliation categories traditionally reported by NCES: Catholic, other Religious, and Non-sectarian. Typology levels

---

<sup>3</sup>McMillen, Marilyn M. and Peter F. Benson. (1991). *Diversity of Private Schools*. NCES Technical Report 92-082. Washington: Office of Educational Research and Improvement.

1-3 are the Catholic affiliations, 4-6 are Other religious affiliations, and 7-9 are Non-sectarian affiliations.

#### 4. Community type (LOCALE) - Restricted-use file (Administrator and School)

The community type in which the school operates is based upon the Census definition of community size and its relation to urbanized or rural places (see Johnson, 1989)<sup>4</sup>. Although SASS collects a self-reported variable, it is subject to misclassification, because respondents tend to report the size of the immediate area without regard to its urban, suburban, or rural status. The self-reported community type has been replaced by one determined from the ZIP Code of the school, and matched to the Census community size for that ZIP Code. LOCALE is derived for the public schools by matching to the LOCALE code on the Common Core of Data School file, and is derived for the private schools by copying the algorithm from CCD and applying it to the ZIP codes of private schools.

1. Large city - central city of a standardized metropolitan area having a population greater than or equal to 400,000 or a population density greater than or equal to 6,000 people per square mile.
2. Mid-size city - central city of a standardized metropolitan area having a population less than 400,000 and a population density less than 6,000 people per square mile.
3. Urban fringe of large city - place within a metropolitan area of a large city and defined as urban by Census (i.e., within same county).
4. Urban fringe of mid-size city - place within a metropolitan area of a mid-size city and defined as urban.
5. Large town - a town not inside a metropolitan area, with a population greater than or equal to 25,000.
6. Small town - a town not within a metropolitan area and with a population less than 25,000 but greater than 2,500.
7. Rural - a place with fewer than 2,500 people or a place designated as rural by Census.

#### 5. Teaching Level (LEVEL) - Teacher file only

1. *Elementary* - An elementary teacher was one who, when asked for grades taught, checked:

---

<sup>4</sup>Johnson, Frank. (1989). *Assigning Type of Locale Codes to the 1987-88 CCD Public School Universe*. NCES Technical Report CS 89-194. Washington: Office of Educational Research and Improvement.

- Only "ungraded" and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or
  - 6th grade or lower, or "ungraded" and no grade higher than 6th; or
  - 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, and reported a primary assignment of prekindergarten, kindergarten, or general elementary; or
  - 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment of special education and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school.
2. *Secondary* - A secondary teacher was one who, when asked for the grades taught, checked:
- "Ungraded" and was designated as a secondary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or
  - 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, and reported a primary assignment other than prekindergarten, kindergarten, or general elementary; or
  - 9th grade or higher, or 9th grade or higher and "ungraded"; or
  - 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment other than prekindergarten, kindergarten, general elementary, or special education; or
  - 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment of special education and was designated as a secondary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or
  - 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, or 7th and 8th grades only, and was not categorized above as either elementary or secondary.

## 6. Urbanicity Codes for School Districts - Restricted-use file (School)

As LOCALE codes have not been developed for districts, several other geographic identifiers are included on the restricted-use file only for research purposes. These identifiers are:

- a. **State and County FIPS code (STCNTY)** - The standardized FIPS code for a county, combined with the FIPS code for the State. This five-digit code can be looked up in the FIPS publication cited in the User's Notes (see Section XVI).

**b. CMSA code (CMSA)** - This four-digit code identifies the specific metropolitan statistical area as defined by OMB and can also be looked up in another FIPS guide. MSAs are areas with at least 50,000 people or with more than one city with population totaling at least 50,000. There is no code for non-MSA districts.

**c. Metropolitan status code (MSC88)** - This is a categorical variable, assigned to every district relative to its metropolitan status:

1. Urban area, primarily inside central city;
2. Urban area, primarily outside central city;
3. Non-urban area.

This variable is on the Common Core of Data file and assigned by NCES.

#### **7. Percent minority (PMINENR) - Administrator and School files**

This variable is computed from the SASS student race/ethnicity counts. The sum of students of all racial/ethnic groups other than White is calculated as a percentage of students of all race/ethnicity groups, and categorized as follows:

1. Less than 20 percent.
2. 20 percent or greater.

### **B. Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications**

#### **1. School size - Public-use school file**

This variable is a categorization of the total enrollment for a school:

1. Less than 150 students;
2. Between 150 and 500 students;
3. From 500 to 750 students;
4. 750 students or greater.

While these categories do not suit all analyses, NCES uses them in comparing public and private schools -- private schools tend to have smaller enrollments on average than public schools. In addition, schools in more rural areas also tend to have fewer students, so that for comparisons including all states, smaller size categories make sense. There is less differentiation among the larger enrollment schools than among other schools in this particular set of enrollment groups.



**2. School's Urbanicity (LOCALE) - Public-use file version of community type**

This variable is a recoding of LOCALE:

1. Central city = LOCALE codes 1 or 2;
2. Urban fringe or Large town = LOCALE codes 3 through 5;
3. Small town = LOCALE codes 6;
4. Rural = LOCALE code 7.

Urban, suburban, small town and rural designations coded this way conform to Bureau of the Census' geographic definitions of urbanicity (and OMB's list of Metropolitan Statistical Areas). "Central city" is more specific than the "urban" category used in past SASS reports (data from 1987-88) and excludes some areas which are urban but not large enough to have a central city. Also, "urban fringe and large town" includes more than the old category "suburban," as large towns that qualify as part of an MSA but without a central city would change categories. Small towns are being kept separate from rural areas, as some users have requested this distinction.

**3. Highest degree earned (Administrators and Teachers) - Not on datafiles**

The highest degree earned is a recoding of the various academic degrees received variables into:

1. Less than or equal to a bachelor's degree (If TSCO45 not equal to 1 and TSCO52 not equal to 2 and TSCO55 not equal to 3 then HIDEGREE = Bachelor's or less);
  2. Master's degree or above (If TSCO45 equals 1 or TSCO52 equals 2 or TSCO55 equals 3 then HIDEGREE = Master's or above).
- 4. New Teacher or Experienced Teacher (TNEWID) - Public-use and Restricted-use Teacher files**

"New" teachers are defined as having taught for 3 years or less, either in the public or private schools. This variable is defined prior to obtaining the teacher data, by the school's principal. It can be found among the sampling variables towards the end of the Teacher file codebook.

## II. User Notes

## II. User Notes

### Subsetting a file

Each component within SASS is a distinct record on the datafile: districts, public administrators, private administrators, public schools, private schools, public teachers, and private teachers. The codebooks for each component cover both the public and private records; in addition, on the restricted-use school file and to a lesser extent, on the public-use file, the district records are combined with the school records. In order to do an analysis on any one component without extraneous "noise" from other components, the programmer or researcher has to subset the file by the variable SURVEY.

### FIPS codes

FIPS stands for **Federal Information Processing Standards**. FIPS publications are produced by the U.S. Department of Commerce's National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST). These codes standardize numeric codes for geographic areas. The detailed names of counties and corresponding codes are published in FIPS Publication 6-4, "Counties and Equivalent Entities of the United States, Its Possessions, and Associated Areas," while the names and codes for Metropolitan Statistical Areas are contained in FIPS Publication 8-5, "Metropolitan Statistical Areas (including CMSAs, PMSAs, and NECMAs)." Copies of FIPS Publications 6-4 and 8-5 are available for sale by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA. Write or call the NTIS Computer Products Office at 703/487-4650 for cost and ordering information. When ordering, refer to Federal Information Processing Standards Publication 6-4 (FIPSPUB6-4) or Federal Information Processing Standards Publication 8-5 (FIPSPUB8-5) and its title.

### Calculation of Average Years of Teaching Experience

Items 10 and 11 on the Teacher Questionnaire ask about the years of full- and part-time teaching experience that the teacher has in both public and private schools. Public school teachers are skipped out of the questions on private school experience if they've never taught in private schools. Similarly, private school teachers are skipped out of the questions on public school experience if they've never taught in public schools. As a result of this skip pattern, public school teachers who have never taught in private schools will have a value of "missing" on the file for the variables FTPVT and PTPVT; private school teachers who have never taught in public schools will have a value of "missing" on the file for the variables FTPUB and PTPUB.

To calculate the average number of years that all public school teachers have taught in private schools, or the average number of years that all private school teachers have taught in public schools, you should recode these missing values to zeros. Otherwise, the average that you calculate will reflect the average number of years that public school teachers have taught in private schools only for those public school teachers who have ever taught in private schools, or the average number of years that private school teachers have taught in public schools only for those private school teachers who have ever taught in public schools.

This recoding will not be necessary if you are interested in the total years of teaching experience in both sectors because the missing values will be treated as zeroes in the sum (FTPUB + FTPVT) or (PTPUB + PTPVT) or (FTPUB + PTPUB + FTPVT + PTPVT).

**APPENDIX K. TEACHER DEMAND AND SHORTAGE (SASS 1A) CODEBOOK**  
**(Enrollment and Teaching Positions)**

K-2

This codebook represents the School and Staffing Survey Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for school districts.

22

22 A

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
SURVEY	1-1	Survey Form Number 1 = Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts	4884
CNTLNUM	2-13	1991 District Control Number char 1 0 char 2-3 FIPS State Code char 4 Type of District 1 = Regular 7 = Does not operate schools char 5-7 LEA Number char 8 Check Digit	4870 14
REGION	14-14	Region Code 1 = Northeast CT 09 ME 23 MA 25 NH 33 NJ 34 NY 36 PA 42 RI 44 VT 50 2 = Midwest IN 18 IA 19 KS 20 MI 26 MN 27 MO 29 NE 31 ND 38 OH 39	947 1503

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
	SD 46		
	WI 55		
	3 = South		1464
	AL 01		
	AR 05		
	DE 10		
	DC 11		
	FL 12		
	GA 13		
	KY 21		
	LA 22		
	MD 24		
	MS 28		
	NC 37		
	OK 40		
	SC 45		
	TN 47		
	TX 48		
	VA 51		
	WV 54		
	4 = West		970
	AK 02		
	AZ 04		
	CA 06		
	CO 08		
	HI 15		
	ID 16		
	MT 30		
	NV 32		
	NM 35		
	OR 41		
	UT 49		



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
 (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
STATE	15-16	FIPS State Code for Physical Location of School	
		01 = Alabama	98
		02 = Alaska	39
		04 = Arizona	96
		05 = Arkansas	109
		06 = California	218
		08 = Colorado	74
		09 = Connecticut	85
		10 = Delaware	19
		11 = District of Columbia	1
		12 = Florida	51
		13 = Georgia	92
		15 = Hawaii	1
		16 = Idaho	72
		17 = Illinois	162
		18 = Indiana	125
		19 = Iowa	133
		20 = Kansas	112
		21 = Kentucky	92
		22 = Louisiana	58
		23 = Maine	89
		24 = Maryland	20
		25 = Massachusetts	121
		26 = Michigan	153
		27 = Minnesota	116
		28 = Mississippi	112
		29 = Missouri	141
		30 = Montana	131
		31 = Nebraska	101
		32 = Nevada	17

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
 (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
		33 = New Hampshire	73
		34 = New Jersey	125
		35 = New Mexico	52
		36 = New York	163
		37 = North Carolina	86
		38 = North Dakota	98
		39 = Ohio	150
		40 = Oklahoma	182
		41 = Oregon	95
		42 = Pennsylvania	177
		44 = Rhode Island	32
		45 = South Carolina	65
		46 = South Dakota	87
		47 = Tennessee	92
		48 = Texas	251
		49 = Utah	33
		50 = Vermont	82
		51 = Virginia	82
		53 = Washington	99
		54 = West Virginia	54
		55 = Wisconsin	125
		56 = Wyoming	43
STCNTY	17-21	FIPS State and Country Code (Districts) 1-2 = FIPS State number 3-5 = FIPS County number within state (see FIPS PUB 6-4, August 1991, NT15)	
CMSA	22-27	CMSA/PMSA/MSA Code (LEA)	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
 (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
METRO	28-28	<p>Metropolitan Status Code(Districts) NCES classification of the district's service area relative to a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA). The Office of Management and Budget defines MSA as an area with:</p> <p>(1) a city of at least 50,000 population (FIPS PUB 8-5, October 1984)</p> <p>or</p> <p>(2) it includes an urbanized area of at least 50,000 population with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). A metropolitan statistical area may contain more than one city of 50,000 and may cross State lines.</p> <p>1 = Primarily serves a central city of an MSA . . . . . 383            2 = Serves as MSA but not primarily its central city . . . . . 1785            3 = Does not serve an MSA . . . . . 2716</p>	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
 (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
LEAWGT	29-36	District Final Weight. This weight is the inverse of the probability of selection that has been adjusted for unusual circumstances affecting its probability of selection, for nonresponse, and for differences between the sample estimates and the known universe totals.	
		Minimum Value	0.686286
		Maximum Value	78.55705
		Mean	3.176128
		Standard Deviation	4.257244
REPWGT1- REPWGT48	37-420	Replicate weights for balanced repeated replication (BRR) variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the BRR estimation method. Rounded to 4 significant decimal places. Maximum number of digits is 8, including the decimal point.	

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
<b>SECTION A - ENROLLMENT AND TEACHING POSITIONS</b>			
NOWUG	421-425	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of THIS school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	70879
		Mean	110.0942
		Standard Deviation	1250.73
LASTUG	426-430	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of LAST school year? (Ungraded)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	71017
		Mean	109.5225
		Standard Deviation	1242.937
NOWPK	431-435	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of THIS school year? (Prekindergarten)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	12088
		Mean	50.69574
		Standard Deviation	321.8431
LASTPK	436-440	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of LAST school year? (Prekindergarten)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	12468
		Mean	47.13247
		Standard Deviation	324.4877

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
 (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE K-10  
 JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
NOWKG	441-445	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of THIS school year? (Kindergarten)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	64554
		Mean	438.0158
		Standard Deviation	1625.956
LASTKG	446-450	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of LAST school year? (Kindergarten)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	61985
		Mean	428.0268
		Standard Deviation	1563.82
NOW1_6	451-456	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of THIS school year? (Grades 1-6)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	419963
		Mean	2656.246
		Standard Deviation	9760.548
LAST1_6	457-462	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of LAST school year? (Grades 1-6)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	413963
		Mean	2596.433
		Standard Deviation	9517.012
NOW7_12	463-468	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of THIS school year? (Grades 7-12)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	376527
		Mean	2390.405
		Standard Deviation	8554.892



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
LAST7_12	469-474	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of LAST school year? (Grades 7-12)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	371007
		Mean	2363.049
		Standard Deviation	8399.98
NOWPS	475-479	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of THIS school year? (Postsecondary)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	57217
		Mean	69.09439
		Standard Deviation	1204.78
LASTPS	480-484	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of LAST school year? (Postsecondary)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	86683
		Mean	74.97768
		Standard Deviation	1521.69
NOWTOT	485-490	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of THIS school year? (Total)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	955514
		Mean	5714.551
		Standard Deviation	21499.07
LASTTOT	491-496	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of LAST school year? (Total)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	938645
		Mean	5619.141
		Standard Deviation	21189.66

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
 (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
OTHRDIST	497-497	THIS school year, do any students in this district attend school in another district for part of the day?	
		1 = Yes	1939
		2 = No	2945
OTHRUG	498-502	How many students in ungraded attend school in another district for part of the day? (Ungraded)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	15227
		Mean	16.30531
		Standard Deviation	355.0862
OTHRKG	503-506	How many students in kindergarten attend school in another district for part of the day? (Kindergarten)	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	4700
		Mean	3.607014
		Standard Deviation	106.9224
OTHR1_6	507-511	How many students in grades 1 through 6 attend school in another district for part of the day?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	28782
		Mean	24.59515
		Standard Deviation	658.4374
OTHR7_12	512-516	How many students in grades 7 through 12 attend school in another district for part of the day?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	22752
		Mean	78.02166
		Standard Deviation	649.3774



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
TUGNOW	517-520	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at ungraded levels on or about October 1 of THIS school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	6505
		Mean	14.82549
		Standard Deviation	123.6181
TUGLAST	521-524	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at ungraded levels on or about October 1 of LAST school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	6732
		Mean	14.48812
		Standard Deviation	124.8091
TPKNOW	525-527	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at prekindergarten level on or about October 1 of THIS school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	492
		Mean	2.356593
		Standard Deviation	14.71594
TPKLAST	528-530	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at prekindergarten level on or about October 1 of LAST school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	494
		Mean	2.123915
		Standard Deviation	14.20067
TKGNOW	531-535	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at kindergarten level on or about October 1 of THIS school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	2559.7
		Mean	16.01661
		Standard Deviation	63.8841

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
TKGLAST	536-540	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at kindergarten level on or about October 1 of LAST school year?	0
		Minimum Value	2410.6
		Maximum Value	15.80289
		Standard Deviation	64.63313
T1_6NOW	541-545	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at grades 1 through 6 on or about October 1 of THIS school year?	0
		Minimum Value	20425
		Maximum Value	142.5193
		Standard Deviation	513.8229
T1_6LAST	546-550	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at grades 1 through 6 on or about October 1 LAST school year?	0
		Minimum Value	21266
		Maximum Value	140.0359
		Standard Deviation	521.2338
T7_12NOW	551-555	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at grades 7 through 12 on or about October 1 of THIS school year?	0
		Minimum Value	22282
		Maximum Value	143.1977
		Standard Deviation	458.3261
T7_12LAST	556-560	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at grades 7 through 12 on or about October 1 of LAST school year?	0
		Minimum Value	21176
		Maximum Value	141.1637
		Standard Deviation	445.8396

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
TPSNOW	561-565	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at postsecondary levels on or about October 1 of THIS school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	2746.8
		Mean	1.985319
		Standard Deviation	43.05538
TPSLAST	566-570	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at postsecondary levels on or about October 1 of LAST school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	4161.4
		Mean	2.390889
		Standard Deviation	62.39703
TTOTNOW	571-575	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district in total on or about October 1 of THIS school year?	
		Minimum Value	1
		Maximum Value	50540
		Mean	320.901
		Standard Deviation	1119.315
TTOTLAST	576-580	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district in total on or about October 1 of LAST school year?	
		Minimum Value	1
		Maximum Value	50476
		Mean	316.0054
		Standard Deviation	1124.678

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
TTOTK_12	581-585	Record the total number of FTE teachers who teach grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels, i.e., this year's total FTE teachers minus prekindergarten and postsecondary.	
		Minimum Value	0.9
		Maximum Value	50231
		Mean	315.8276
		Standard Deviation	1092.756
CERTIFY	586-590	Of the total FTE teachers cited in item TTOTK_12, how many hold regular or standard state certification in their fields of assignment?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	50231
		Mean	310.5169
		Standard Deviation	1073.428
VACANCY	591-593	As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teaching positions for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were vacant or temporarily filled by a substitute teacher?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	649
		Mean	1.970516
		Standard Deviation	18.54016
ABOLISHD	594-595	How many FTE teaching position for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were abolished or withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school year because suitable candidates could not be found?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	53
		Mean	0.088473
		Standard Deviation	1.275065

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
APPROVED	596-600	How many FTE teaching positions for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were approved for this school year, whether filled or not?	
		Minimum Value	0.9
		Maximum Value	50231
		Mean	317.8866
		Standard Deviation	1100.336
NEWHIRES	601-604	As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teachers for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were NEWLY HIRED by this school district for this school year?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	1863
		Mean	26.80295
		Standard Deviation	74.77301
NEWCERTS	605-609	How many of these newly hired FTE teachers hold regular or standard state certification in their fields of assignment?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	1612.6
		Mean	24.94791
		Standard Deviation	66.16101
LAIDOFF	610-612	At the end of LAST SCHOOL YEAR, how many FTE teachers for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were laid off?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	317
		Mean	1.483251
		Standard Deviation	9.319641

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
 (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
LIBK_6	613-616	As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE librarians/media specialists were employed in this district for - Grades K-6?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	905.3
		Mean	4.15819
		Standard Deviation	17.65835
LIB7_12	617-620	As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE librarians/media specialists were employed in this district for - Grades 7-12?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	492.8
		Mean	3.36636
		Standard Deviation	11.07264
TOTLIBRY	621-624	Total FTE librarians/media specialists for grades K-12	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	909.3
		Mean	7.52455
		Standard Deviation	25.19581
VACNTLIB	625-626	As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE librarian/media specialist positions were vacant or temporarily filled by a substitute?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	48
		Mean	0.08794
		Standard Deviation	1.078523
ABOLSHLB	627-628	How many FTE librarian/media specialist positions were abolished or withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school year because suitable candidates could not be found?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	30
		Mean	0.021151
		Standard Deviation	0.471434

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
APRVLIB	629-632	How many FTE librarian/media specialist positions were approved for this school year, whether filled or not? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	0 909.3 7.63364 25.68625
AMINDIST	633-637	Excluding prekindergarten and postsecondary students, how many K-12 students in this district are - a. American Indian or Alaskan Native? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	0 10623 59.9998 303.3326
ASIADIST	638-643	b. Asian or Pacific Islander? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	0 123297 203.6503 2367.848
HISPDIST	644-649	c. Hispanic, regardless of race? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	0 393009 716.1347 8245.043
BLKDIST	650-655	d. Black (not of Hispanic origin)? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	0 363057 1094.533 8021.221

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
 (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE K-20  
 JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
WHTDIST	656-661	e. White (not of Hispanic origin)?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	181897
		Mean	3545.488
		Standard Deviation	6882.52
TCHAMIND	662-664	Excluding teachers who teach ONLY prekindergarten or postsecondary students, how many teachers in this district are -	
		a. American Indian or Alaskan Native?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	451
		Mean	1.434889
		Standard Deviation	9.541595
TCHASIAN	665-668	b. Asian or Pacific Islander?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	7256
		Mean	4.308354
		Standard Deviation	111.2903
TCHISPNC	669-672	c. Hispanic, regardless of race?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	6045
		Mean	12.59705
		Standard Deviation	131.5958
TCHBLACK	673-677	d. Black (not of Hispanic origin)?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	11566
		Mean	40.21274
		Standard Deviation	320.9632



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
(PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
TCHWHITE	678-682	e. White (not of Hispanic origin)?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	40690
		Mean	287.5403
		Standard Deviation	850.9911
SRVHRS	683-684	Not counting interruptions, how long did it take to complete this survey?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	20
		Mean	1.811791
		Standard Deviation	1.970436
SRVYMIN5	685-686	Not counting interruptions, how long did it take to complete this survey?	
		Minimum Value	0
		Maximum Value	59
		Mean	22.04736
		Standard Deviation	16.51881

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
 (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 SAMPLE DATA

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
CCDIDLEA	687-693	Common Core of Data Identification Number - District	
CCDNAME	694-723	Name of District (CCD)	
STATABB	724-725	Postal Service Abbreviation of State for Mailing Address of School or District	
		AK = Alaska	39
		AL = Alabama	98
		AR = Arkansas	109
		AZ = Arizona	96
		CA = California	218
		CO = Colorado	74
		CT = Connecticut	85
		DC = District of Columbia	1
		DE = Delaware	19
		FL = Florida	51
		GA = Georgia	92
		HI = Hawaii	1
		IA = Iowa	133
		ID = Idaho	72
		IL = Illinois	162
		IN = Indiana	125
		KS = Kansas	112
		KY = Kentucky	92
		LA = Louisiana	58
		MA = Massachusetts	121
		MD = Maryland	20
		ME = Maine	89
		MI = Michigan	153
		MN = Minnesota	116
		MO = Missouri	141
		MS = Mississippi	112
		MT = Montana	131
		NC = North Carolina	86

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
 (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 SAMPLE DATA

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
		ND = North Dakota	98
		NE = Nebraska	101
		NH = New Hampshire	73
		NJ = New Jersey	125
		NM = New Mexico	52
		NV = Nevada	17
		NY = New York	163
		OH = Ohio	150
		OK = Oklahoma	182
		OR = Oregon	95
		PA = Pennsylvania	177
		RI = Rhode Island	32
		SC = South Carolina	65
		SD = South Dakota	87
		TN = Tennessee	92
		TX = Texas	251
		UT = Utah	33
		VA = Virginia	82
		VT = Vermont	82
		WA = Washington	99
		WI = Wisconsin	125
		WV = West Virginia	54
		WY = Wyoming	43

CCDIDSCH 726-737 Common Core of Data Identification Number - School

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
F_NOWUG	738-738	Imputation flag for NOWUG 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4630 254
F_LASTUG	739-739	Imputation flag for LASTUG 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4556 328
F_NOWPK	740-740	Imputation flag for NOWPK 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4625 259
F_LASTPK	741-741	Imputation flag for LASTPK 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4545 339
F_NOWKG	742-742	Imputation flag for NOWKG 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4623 261
F_LASTKG	743-743	Imputation flag for LASTKG 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4505 379
F_NOW1_6	744-744	Imputation flag for NOW1_6 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4628 256
F_LAST1_6	745-745	Imputation flag for LAST1_6 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4503 381

NOTE: See Appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations.

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
 (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
F_N7_I2	746-746	Imputation flag for NOW7_I2 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4628 256
F_L7_I2	747-747	Imputation flag for LAST7_I2 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4502 382
F_NOWPS	748-748	Imputation flag for NOWPS 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4639 245
F_LASTPS	749-749	Imputation flag for LASTPS 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4567 317
F_NOWTOT	750-750	Imputation flag for NOWTOT 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4874 10
F_LASTTOT	751-751	Imputation flag for LASTTOT 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4775 109
F_OTHRDI	752-752	Imputation flag for OTHRDIST 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4815 69
F_OTHRUG	753-753	Imputation flag for OTHRUG 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4747 137

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
 (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
F_OTHRKG	754-754	Imputation flag for OTHRKG 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4518 366
F_OTH1_6	755-755	Imputation flag for OTHR1_6 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4588 296
F_OTH712	756-756	Imputation flag for OTHR7_12 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4659 225
F_TUGNOW	757-757	Imputation flag for TUGNOW 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4799 85
F_TUGLAS	758-758	Imputation flag for TUGLAST 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4505 379
F_TPKNOW	759-759	Imputation flag for TPKNOW 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4611 273
F_TPKLAS	760-760	Imputation flag for TPKLAST 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4513 371
F_TKGNOW	761-761	Imputation flag for TKGNOW 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4544 340

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
 (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
F_TKGLAS	762-762	Imputation flag for TKGLAST 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4401 483
F_T1_6NO	763-763	Imputation flag for T1_6NOW 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4725 159
F_T1_6LA	764-764	Imputation flag for T1_6LAST 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4368 516
F_T7_12N	765-765	Imputation flag for T7_12NOW 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4735 149
F_T7_12L	766-766	Imputation flag for T7_12LST 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4353 531
F_TPSNOW	767-767	Imputation flag for TPSNOW 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4844 40
F_TPSLAS	768-768	Imputation flag for TPSLAST 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4563 321
F_TTOTNO	769-769	Imputation flag for TTOTNOW 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4831 53

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
 (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
F_TTOTLA	770-770	Imputation flag for TTOTLAST 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4635 249
F_TTOTK_	771-771	Imputation flag for TTOTK_12 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4658 226
F_CERTIF	772-772	Imputation flag for CERTIFY 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4449 435
F_VACANC	773-773	Imputation flag for VACANCY 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4834 50
F_ABOLIS	774-774	Imputation flag for ABOLISHD 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4834 50
F_APPROV	775-775	Imputation flag for APPROVED 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4548 336
F_NEWHIR	776-776	Imputation flag for NEWHIRES 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4785 99
F_NEWCER	777-777	Imputation flag for NEWCERTS 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4724 160



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
 (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
F_LAIDOF	778-778	Imputation flag for LAIDOFF	
		0 = Original data	4810
		1 = Imputed data	74
F_LIBK_6	779-779	Imputation flag for LIBK_6	
		0 = Original data	4796
		1 = Imputed data	88
F_LIB7_1	780-780	Imputation flag for LIB7_12	
		0 = Original data	4795
		1 = Imputed data	89
F_TOTLIB	781-781	Imputation flag for TOTLIBY	
		0 = Original data	4871
		1 = Imputed data	13
F_VACNTL	782-782	Imputation flag for VACNTLIB	
		0 = Original data	4840
		1 = Imputed data	44
F_ABOLSH	783-783	Imputation flag for ABOLSHLB	
		0 = Original data	4838
		1 = Imputed data	46
F_APPRVL	784-784	Imputation flag for APPRVLIB	
		0 = Original data	4796
		1 = Imputed data	88
F_AMINDI	785-785	Imputation flag for AMINDIST	
		0 = Original data	4368
		1 = Imputed data	516

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
 (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE K-30  
 JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
F_ASIADI	786-786	Imputation flag for ASIADIST 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4258 626
F_HISPD1	787-787	Imputation flag for HISPDIS 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4114 770
F_BLKDIS	788-788	Imputation flag for BLKDIS 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	3987 897
F_WHTDIS	789-789	Imputation flag for WHTDIS 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	3145 1739
F_TCHAMI	790-790	Imputation flag for TCHAMIND 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4633 251
F_TCHASI	791-791	Imputation flag for TCHASIAN 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4616 268
F_TCHISP	792-792	Imputation flag for TCHISPNC 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4603 281
F_TCHBLA	793-793	Imputation flag for TCHBLACK 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4627 257



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL DISTRICT CODEBOOK  
 (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
F_TCHWHI	794-794	Imputation flag for TCHWHITE	
		0 = Original data	4552
		1 = Imputed data	332
F_SRVHRS	795-795	Imputation flag for SRVHRS	
		0 = Original data	4884
		1 = Imputed data	0
F_SRVYMI	796-796	Imputation flag for SRVYMINS	
		0 = Original data	4884
		1 = Imputed data	0

**APPENDIX L. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL (SASS 3A AND 3B) CODEBOOK  
WITH DISTRICT/PRIVATE SCHOOL POLICY ITEMS INCLUDED**

L-2

This codebook represents the School and Staffing Survey School Questionnaires for both public and private schools. In this codebook, data represented by "--" means "not applicable" to the question for the public or private survey.

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies Public	Unweighted Frequencies Private
SURVEY	1-1	Survey Form Number 3 = Public School Questionnaire 7 = Private School Questionnaire	8969	--
CNTLNUM	2-10	1991 School Control Number (Public and Private) Digit 1: School Identifier Digits 2-9: School Number	--	2620
REGION	11-11	Region Code 1 = Northeast CT ME MA NH NJ NY PA RI VT 2 = Midwest IL IN IA KS MI MN MO NE ND OH SD WI	1397	664
			2256	737

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
		3 = South	3215	672
		AL		
		AR		
		DE		
		DC		
		FL		
		GA		
		KY		
		LA		
		MD		
		MS		
		NC		
		OK		
		SC		
		TN		
		TX		
		VA		
		WV		
		4 = West	2101	547
		AK		
		AZ		
		CA		
		CO		
		HI		
		ID		
		MT		
		NV		
		NM		
		OR		
		UT		
		WA		
		WY		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
AFFIL	12-12	3-Level Religious Affiliation Code		
		1 = Catholic	--	662
		2 = Other religious	--	1345
		3 = Non-sectarian	--	613
TYPOLOGY	13-13	Private School Orientation		
		1 = Catholic - Parochial	--	352
		2 = Catholic - Diocesan	--	198
		3 = Catholic - Private	--	112
		4 = Other religious - Conservative Christian	--	292
		5 = Other religious - Affiliated	--	815
		6 = Other religious - Unaffiliated	--	238
		7 = Non-sectarian - Regular	--	280
		8 = Non-sectarian - Special emphasis	--	205
		9 = Non-sectarian - Special education	--	128



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
SCHWGT	14-22	School Final Weight This weight is the inverse of the probability of selection that has been adjusted for unusual circumstances affecting its probability of selection, for nonresponse, and for differences between the sample estimates and the known universe totals.		
		Minimum Value	0.858911	1
		Maximum Value	106.1196	93.43203
		Mean	8.906762	9.423844
		Standard Deviation	9.153374	9.203772

REPWGT1- 23-454  
REPWGT48

Replicate weights for balanced repeated replication (BRR) variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the BRR estimation method. Rounded to 4 significant decimal places. Maximum number of digits is 8, including the decimal point.

SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
<b>PRIVATE SCHOOL AND PUBLIC SCHOOL VARIABLES</b>				
PHONEINT	455-455	Interview method 1 = Telephone Blank = Mailed	2760 6209	1097 1523
SCREENB	456-456	Does this school serve students in ANY of grades 1 through 12 or comparable ungraded levels? 1 = Yes 2 = No	8969 0	2620 0
FAMLYRES	457-457	Is this school located in a private home that is used as a family residence? 1 = Yes 2 = No	-- --	0 2620
SCHLEVEL	458-458	What is the level of this school? 1 = Elementary 2 = Secondary 3 = Combined elementary and secondary	4382 3724 863	1444 465 711
PGMTYPE	459-459	What type of school is this? 1 = REGULAR elementary or secondary 2 = MONTESSORI 3 = Elementary or secondary with a SPECIAL PROGRAM EMPHASIS - e.g., science/math school, performing arts high school, talented/gifted school, foreign language immersion school, etc. 4 = SPECIAL EDUCATION - serves primarily handicapped students 5 = VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL - serves primarily students being trained for occupations 6 = ALTERNATIVE - offers a curriculum designed to provide alternative or nontraditional education; does not specifically fall into regular, special education, or vocational school	8078 0 271 261 213	2097 112 135 147 3
			146	126

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
COEDSCHL	460-460	Is this school coeducational?	--	2421
		1 = Yes	--	94
		2 = No, it is an all-female school	--	105
		3 = No, it is an all-male school	--	
PCTMALE	461-463	What percent of K-12 students enrolled in this school are male?	0	1
		Minimum Value	100	98
		Maximum Value	51.42825	50.93887
		Mean	7.890715	10.89835
		Standard Deviation		
BOARDNUM	464-467	What percent of K-12 students board at this school?	--	0
		Minimum Value	--	100
		Maximum Value	--	6.983588
		Mean	--	23.59576
		Standard Deviation	--	
ALLBOARD	468-468	How many K-12 students board at this school?	--	115
		1 = All students board	--	
LOCALE	469-469	Type of Locale Code (Public and Private)	2743	238
		1 = Rural	2250	363
		2 = Small Town	2021	873
		3 = Urban Fringe of Large Town	1955	1146
		4 = Central City		
NUMDAYS	470-472	How many days are in the school year for students in this school?	100	118
		Minimum Value	300	300
		Maximum Value	179.4861	179.742
		Standard Deviation	7.600872	12.05206

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
NUMHOURS	473-474	How long is the school day for most students in this school?		
		01 = Hours	3	1
		02 = Hours	41	3
		03 = Hours	39	11
		04 = Hours	36	8
		05 = Hours	797	247
		06 = Hours	5735	1550
		07 = Hours	2242	669
		08 = Hours	76	85
		09 = Hours	0	37
		10 = Hours	0	9
NUMMNT	475-476	How long is the school day for most students in this school?		
		00 = Minutes	2629	834
		01 = Minutes	12	3
		02 = Minutes	23	3
		03 = Minutes	29	3
		04 = Minutes	13	0
		05 = Minutes	256	38
		06 = Minutes	20	2
		07 = Minutes	22	1
		08 = Minutes	19	3
		09 = Minutes	15	1
		10 = Minutes	344	66
		11 = Minutes	44	2
		12 = Minutes	30	4
		13 = Minutes	12	3
		14 = Minutes	12	1
		15 = Minutes	652	211
		16 = Minutes	14	0
		17 = Minutes	16	2
		18 = Minutes	17	2
		19 = Minutes	8	1
		20 = Minutes	378	91
		21 = Minutes	13	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
22 = Minutes			19	3
23 = Minutes			13	6
24 = Minutes			16	1
25 = Minutes			163	39
26 = Minutes			8	0
27 = Minutes			14	2
28 = Minutes			6	1
29 = Minutes			7	0
30 = Minutes			2053	768
31 = Minutes			8	0
32 = Minutes			9	1
33 = Minutes			18	3
34 = Minutes			15	0
35 = Minutes			246	57
36 = Minutes			16	3
37 = Minutes			24	1
38 = Minutes			14	3
39 = Minutes			8	0
40 = Minutes			350	77
41 = Minutes			25	0
42 = Minutes			29	1
43 = Minutes			18	2
44 = Minutes			9	0
45 = Minutes			670	271
46 = Minutes			13	2
47 = Minutes			15	1
48 = Minutes			17	0
49 = Minutes			9	0
50 = Minutes			344	70
51 = Minutes			13	1
52 = Minutes			17	3
53 = Minutes			18	2
54 = Minutes			10	2
55 = Minutes			139	27
56 = Minutes			9	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
ABSNTST	477-479	57 = Minutes	18	0
		58 = Minutes	9	0
		59 = Minutes	2	0
ESOLPGM	480-480	How many K-12 students were absent the most recent school day?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	932	345
		Mean	41.05887	10.96374
		Standard Deviation	57.41564	16.49566
ESOLNUM	481-484	For each of the following programs or services, please indicate whether it is available to students in this school, either during or outside of regular school hours, and regardless of funding source.		
		a. English as a second language - students with limited English proficiency are provided with intensive instruction in English.		
		1 = Yes	3405	434
		2 = No	5564	2186
BILNGPGM	485-485	How many students participate in this program?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	2008	886
		Mean	38.27695	26.30645
		Standard Deviation	99.11692	82.78158
BILNGNUM	486-489	b. Bilingual education - native language is used to varying degrees in instructing students with limited English proficiency.		
		1 = Yes	1481	159
		2 = No	7488	2461
BILNGNUM	486-489	How many students participate in this program?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	2100	871
		Mean	68.33356	94.20126
		Standard Deviation	147.2381	164.1701

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
READPGM	490-490	c. Remedial reading - organized compensatory, diagnostic, and remedial activities designed to correct and prevent difficulties in the development of reading skills.		
		1 = Yes	7042	1457
		2 = No	1927	1163
READNUM	491-494	How many students participate in this program?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	2100	1200
		Mean	67.96322	24.5827
		Standard Deviation	89.46584	52.83926
MATHPGM	495-495	d. Remedial mathematics - organized compensatory, diagnostic, and remedial activities designed to correct and prevent difficulties in the development of mathematics skills.		
		1 = Yes	5588	1114
		2 = No	3381	1506
MATHNUM	496-499	How many students participate in this program?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	2100	1200
		Mean	61.50143	23.02424
		Standard Deviation	95.87343	55.66336
SPECLPGM	500-500	e. Programs for handicapped students - instruction for the mentally retarded, specific learning disabled, physically handicapped, and other handicapped students.		
		1 = Yes	8003	508
		2 = No	966	2112
SPCLNUM	501-504	How many students participate in this program?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	1116	578
		Mean	49.53542	35.01969
		Standard Deviation	53.88593	55.24123

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
GIFTDPGM	505-505	f. Programs for the gifted and talented - activities designed to permit gifted and talented students to further develop their abilities.		
		1 = Yes	6505	857
		2 = No	2464	1763
GIFTDNUM	506-509	How many students participate in this program?	0	0
		Minimum Value	2316	2142
		Maximum Value	56.10853	69.92649
		Standard Deviation	98.32063	160.7577
DIAGNPGM	510-510	g. Diagnostic and prescriptive services - services provided by trained professionals to diagnose learning problems of students and to plan and provide therapeutic or educational programs based upon such services.		
		1 = Yes	7187	1155
		2 = No	1782	1465
DIAGNNUM	511-514	How many students participate in this program?	0	0
		Minimum Value	3046	740
		Maximum Value	60.86601	28.58701
		Standard Deviation	122.2753	56.91331
AFTERPGM	515-515	h. Extended day or before- or after-school day-care programs.		
		1 = Yes	1403	1093
		2 = No	7566	1527
AFTERNUM	516-519	How many students participate in this program?	0	0
		Minimum Value	1680	703
		Maximum Value	55.56736	46.84263
		Standard Deviation	85.39815	54.75343



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
PKOFFER	520-520	Does this school offer a PREKINDERGARTEN program, i.e., a program for students in the year immediately before kindergarten? (Public)		
		1 = Yes	896	--
		2 = No	8073	--
PKNUMDAY	521-521	How many days per week is prekindergarten offered at this school? (Public)	8073	--
		Blank = No prekindergarten program	8	--
		1 = Day per week	28	--
		2 = Days per week	41	--
		3 = Days per week	156	--
		4 = Days per week	662	--
		5 = Days per week	1	--
		6 = Days per week	0	--
PKLENDAY	522-522	How long is the school day for the prekindergarten program? (Public)	8073	--
		Blank = No prekindergarten program	613	--
		1 = Half day	255	--
		2 = Full day	28	--
KGOFFER	523-523	Does this school offer a KINDERGARTEN program?	3863	1769
		1 = Yes	5106	851
		2 = No		
KGNUMDAY	524-524	How many days per week do the kindergarten students attend this school?	5106	851
		Blank = No kindergarten program	3	0
		1 = Day per week	30	9
		2 = Days per week	208	91
		3 = Days per week	34	18
		4 = Days per week	3573	1640

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
		6 = Days per week	4	7
		7 = Days per week	11	4
KGLENDAY	525-525	How long is the school day for the kindergarten program? Blank = No kindergarten program		
		1 = Half day	5106	851
		2 = Full day	2126	664
		3 = Both offered	1614	903
			123	202
OWNLIBRY	526-526	Does this school have a library/media center?		
		1 = Yes	8612	2308
		2 = No	357	312
LIBRYALL	527-527	Do all students in this school have access to the library/media center? Blank = No library/media center		
		1 = Yes	357	312
		2 = No	8565	2282
			47	26
CHPTRONE	528-528	Does this school provide Chapter 1 services under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act as amended, i.e., federal funds for the special educational needs of disadvantaged children?		
		1 = Yes	5458	522
		2 = No	3511	2098
ONESVPK	529-531	How many prekindergarten students are served?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	132	164
		Mean	0.945218	3.009579
		Standard Deviation	6.462089	14.60477
ONESVK12	532-535	How many K-12 students are served?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	2999	578
		Mean	98.18193	40.43487
		Standard Deviation	154.5574	68.65302

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
ONETEACH	536-538	How many Chapter 1 teachers and/or teacher aides are at this school?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	133	26
		Mean	3.437523	1.409962
		Standard Deviation	5.510235	2.198529
FREELNCH	539-539	Are any of the students in this school eligible for free or reduced-price lunches that are paid for with public funds, e.g., Federal government or other government?		
		1 = Yes	8675	--
		2 = No	294	--
LUNCHPK	540-542	How many prekindergarten students receive free or reduced-price lunches?		
		Minimum Value	0	--
		Maximum Value	231	--
		Mean	1.194557	--
		Standard Deviation	7.547014	--
LUNCHK12	543-546	How many K-12 students receive free or reduced-price lunches?		
		Minimum Value	0	--
		Maximum Value	3360	--
		Mean	171.7534	--
		Standard Deviation	194.6896	--
NOLUNCH	547-547	How many students receive free or reduced-price lunches?		
		1 = This school does not participate in the government lunch program	85	--
CHARGETU	548-548	Does this school charge tuition for any students? (Private)		
		1 = Yes	--	2511
		2 = No	--	109

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
DISCOUNT	549-549	Does this school have any policy for modifying or discounting tuition rates, e.g., on the basis of additional students from the same family, financial need, church membership, etc.? <b>(Private)</b>		
		1 = Yes	2234	
		2 = No	--	277
TUITIN	550-554	What is the highest ANNUAL tuition charged by this school for a full-time student? Do not include boarding fees. <b>(Private)</b>		
		Minimum Value	--	8
		Maximum Value	--	38000
		Mean	--	3530.776
		Standard Deviation	--	3953.45
ADMITREQ	555-555	Does this school have any special requirements for admission other than proof of immunization, age, or residence?		
		1 = Yes	1574	1997
		2 = No	7395	623
ADMITEST	556-556	Which of these does this school use for admission?		
		1 = Admission test	165	921
ACHVTEST	557-557	1 = Standardized achievement test	323	720
		1 = Academic record	1086	1307
SPECIAL	559-559	1 = Special student needs	772	483
		1 = Special student aptitudes	241	253
INTRVIEW	561-561	1 = Personal interview	436	1548
		1 = Recommendations	415	901
RELIGAFF	563-563	1 = Religious affiliation	--	551

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
MOSTIMP	564-564	Of the categories marked for item 16b above, which is the most important consideration for admission?		
		Blank = No special admission requirements	7395	623
		1 = Admission test most important	63	310
		2 = Standardized achievement test most important	119	81
		3 = Academic record most important	783	452
		4 = Special student needs most important	377	146
		5 = Special student aptitudes most important	36	22
		6 = Personal interview most important	119	582
		7 = Recommendations most important	77	66
		8 = Religious affiliation most important	0	338
SECNDIMP	565-565	Of the categories marked for item 16b above, which is the second most important consideration for admission?		
		Blank = No special admission requirements or only one requirement	8055	962
		1 = Admission test second most important	50	240
		2 = Standardized achievement test second most important	105	158
		3 = Academic record second most important	168	422
		4 = Special student needs second most important	248	92
		5 = Special student aptitudes second most important	75	26
		6 = Personal interview second most important	125	433
		7 = Recommendations second most important	143	219
		8 = Religious affiliation second most important	0	68
OFFERUG	566-566	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction?		
		1 = Ungraded	995	191
NURSEOFF	567-567	For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? (Private)		
		1 = Nursery	--	382
OFFERPK	568-568	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction?		
		1 = Prekindergarten	896	955

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
OFFERKG	569-569	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = Kindergarten	3863	1769
OFFER1	570-570	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 1st	3994	1936
OFFER2	571-571	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 2nd	4005	1919
OFFER3	572-572	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 3rd	4000	1907
OFFER4	573-573	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 4th	4000	1865
OFFER5	574-574	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 5th	3942	1846
OFFER6	575-575	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 6th	3489	1818
OFFER7	576-576	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 7th	2988	1649
OFFER8	577-577	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 8th	3032	1648
OFFER9	578-578	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 9th	3660	1027
OFFER10	579-579	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 10th	3582	975
OFFER11	580-580	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 11th	3623	951

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
OFFER12	581-581	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = 12th	3620	942
OFFERPS	582-582	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = Postsecondary	214	61
ENRK12UG	583-583	Total enrollment K-12 plus ungraded (Public and Private) 1 = 1 - 49 2 = 50 - 299 3 = 300 - 499 4 = 500 - 749 5 = 750 - 1499 6 = 1500 or greater	1069 1467 2195 1948 1835 455	1197 726 381 187 121 8
ELSEWHER	584-584	Do any students in this school attend another elementary or secondary school for part of the day? 1 = Yes 2 = No	2336 6633	399 2221
ELSENUM	585-588	How many students in this school attend another elementary or secondary school for part of the day? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	1 2524 88.57235 212.6027	1 1333 39.92732 122.5632
TWELFTH	589-589	Does THIS school (the school named on the questionnaire label) provide instruction for grade 12? 1 = Yes 2 = No	3665 5304	988 1632
COLLPREP	590-590	a. Does this school offer a college preparatory program? Blank = No grade 12 1 = Yes 2 = No	5304 2840 825	1632 877 111

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
PREPNUM	591-594	b. How many students in grades 10 -12 are enrolled in this program?	0	0
		Minimum Value	2474	1450
		Maximum Value	301.6968	167.447
		Standard Deviation	342.4068	210.7094
VOCTECH	595-595	a. Does this school offer a vocational/technical program?	5304	1632
		Blank = No grade 12	2975	196
		1 = Yes	690	792
		2 = No		
TECHNUM	596-599	b. How many students in grades 10-12 are enrolled in the program?	0	0
		Minimum Value	2981	600
		Maximum Value	173.9261	32.92347
		Standard Deviation	230.4393	72.96377
GENERAL	600-600	a. Does this school offer a general program for students who do not plan to attend college?	5304	1632
		Blank = No grade 12	2804	471
		1 = Yes	861	517
		2 = No		
GENLNUM	601-604	b. How many students in grades 10-12 are enrolled in this program?	0	0
		Minimum Value	2200	511
		Maximum Value	216.8734	39.4862
		Standard Deviation	249.6085	63.22856
ENROL12	605-607	a. LAST SCHOOL YEAR, how many students were enrolled in 12th grade?	0	0
		Minimum Value	850	639
		Maximum Value	158.7015	56.88462
		Standard Deviation	149.7153	73.22963



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
GRADNUM	608-610	b. How many students were graduated from the 12th grade last year? Include 1990 summer graduates.		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	787	633
		Mean	150.5655	58.85897
		Standard Deviation	140.3764	72.93066
GRADAPLY	611-613	c. How many of last year's graduates applied to two- or four-year colleges?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	774	550
		Mean	89.65784	53.66162
		Standard Deviation	98.60962	65.90777
TOTTEACH	614-614	c. What is the total number of K-12 public teachers at this school?		
		1 = 0 less than 25	3175	--
		2 = 25 less than 35	1921	--
		3 = 35 less than 45	1271	--
		4 = 45 or greater	2602	--
TOTTEACH	614-614	c. What is the total number of K-12 private teachers at this school?		
		1 = 0 less than 5	--	311
		2 = 5 less than 10	--	604
		3 = 10 less than 15	--	490
		4 = 15 or greater	--	1215
AMINDTCH	615-618	What percent of K-12 teachers in this school are - (including both full- and part-time teachers)		
		a. Percent of teachers who are American Indian or Alaskan Native?		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	100	40
		Mean	0.869997	0.20458
		Standard Deviation	4.969672	1.852765

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
ASIANATCH	619-622	b. Percent of teachers who are Asian or Pacific Islander?	0	0
		Minimum Value	100	100
		Maximum Value	1.238377	1.579389
		Standard Deviation	8.056491	6.724619
HISPNATCH	623-626	c. Percent of teachers who are Hispanic, regardless of race?	0	0
		Minimum Value	100	100
		Maximum Value	2.109934	2.691221
		Standard Deviation	7.317994	8.874871
BLACKATCH	627-630	d. Percent of teachers who are Black (not of Hispanic origin)?	0	0
		Minimum Value	100	133
		Maximum Value	7.883376	4.34542
		Standard Deviation	17.0079	15.63084
WHITATCH	631-634	e. Percent of teachers who are White (not of Hispanic origin)?	0	0
		Minimum Value	100	122
		Maximum Value	87.61668	90.73855
		Standard Deviation	20.71636	19.91735
ABSNTCH	635-638	What percent of K-12 teachers were absent the most recent school day? Include both full- and part-time teachers.	0	0
		Minimum Value	100	100
		Maximum Value	4.399487	2.954962
		Standard Deviation	5.052508	7.242399

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE L-24  
 JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
AFTERBAC	639-642	What percent of K-12 teachers have a degree beyond the bachelor's degree? Include both full- and part-time teachers.		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	100	100
		Mean	44.74233	31.54237
		Standard Deviation	26.29067	26.63026
LESS3EXP	643-646	What percent of K-12 teachers have taught for each of the following periods of time? Include years of teaching at this school and at any other elementary or secondary school - either public or private, part-time or full-time. Include this school year.		
		a. Percent of teachers with less than 3 years' experience		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	100	100
		Mean	11.85985	17.8645
		Standard Deviation	10.69705	18.77919
LESS10EX	647-650	b. Percent of teachers with 3-9 years' experience		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	100	100
		Mean	25.8186	37.2187
		Standard Deviation	15.93952	23.50639
LESS21EX	651-654	c. Percent of teachers with 10-20 years' experience		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	100	100
		Mean	41.62437	32.35496
		Standard Deviation	18.1212	22.45362
MOREXP21	655-658	d. Percent of teachers with more than 20 years' experience		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	100	100
		Mean	20.83042	12.24656
		Standard Deviation	16.59715	15.23409



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
NEWTEACH	659-661	a. How many K-12 teachers are NEW to this school this year? Include teachers who taught in this school in previous years but were not here last year.		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	117	50
		Mean	3.945702	2.898855
		Standard Deviation	4.414246	3.312201
ELEMNEW	662-663	b. Of those K-12 teachers who are new to this school, how many have their main teaching assignment in each of the following fields?		
		(1) General elementary	0	0
		Minimum Value	40	15
		Maximum Value	1.260054	1.386364
		Standard Deviation	2.243745	1.655951
SPCLNEW	664-665	(2) Special education	0	0
		Minimum Value	42	15
		Maximum Value	0.70063	0.216856
		Mean	1.290719	0.926652
		Standard Deviation		
ENGLNEW	666-667	(3) English	0	0
		Minimum Value	30	7
		Maximum Value	0.445715	0.339489
		Mean	1.004923	0.718434
		Standard Deviation		
MATHNEW	668-669	(4) Mathematics	0	0
		Minimum Value	17	5
		Maximum Value	0.373763	0.291193
		Mean	0.829745	0.595227
		Standard Deviation		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
PHYSNEW	670-670	(5) Physical sciences	0	0
		Minimum Value	6	3
		Maximum Value	0.18322	0.16572
		Standard Deviation	0.494213	0.435296
BIOSNEW	671-672	(6) Biology or life sciences	0	0
		Minimum Value	12	4
		Maximum Value	0.182577	0.165246
		Standard Deviation	0.513948	0.464428
ESOLNEW	673-674	(7) English as a second language (ESL)	0	0
		Minimum Value	17	7
		Maximum Value	0.066812	0.034091
		Standard Deviation	0.405763	0.249628
BLNGNEW	675-675	(8) Bilingual education	0	0
		Minimum Value	7	5
		Maximum Value	0.035976	0.011364
		Standard Deviation	0.284511	0.173747
LANGNEW	676-677	(9) Foreign language	0	0
		Minimum Value	11	5
		Maximum Value	0.18322	0.258049
		Standard Deviation	0.516837	0.622628
TECHNEW	678-679	(10) Vocational or technical education	0	0
		Minimum Value	26	3
		Maximum Value	0.262752	0.044981
		Standard Deviation	0.793969	0.250747

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
OTHERNEW	680-681	(11) Other Minimum Value . . . . . Maximum Value . . . . . Mean . . . . . Standard Deviation . . . . .	0 28 0.87447 1.486786	0 50 0.705492 1.729289
LFTTOTAL	682-683	a. How many K-12 teachers LEFT this school between October 1 of last year and October 1 of this school year? Minimum Value . . . . . Maximum Value . . . . . Mean . . . . . Standard Deviation . . . . .	0 82 2.980934 3.793742	0 33 2.375573 2.860805
LFTTEACH	684-685	b. Of those K-12 teachers who LEFT this school, how many are no longer teaching in an elementary or secondary school? Include teachers who have retired and those who died. Minimum Value - skip to FTHEADS . . . . . Maximum Value . . . . . Mean . . . . . Standard Deviation . . . . .	0 22 1.359389 1.751627	0 11 1.38601 1.49007
LFTUNK	686-686	b. Of those K-12 teachers who LEFT this school, how many are no longer teaching in an elementary or secondary school? 1 = Don't know - skip to FTHEADS . . . . .	692	400
LFTGENL	687-688	c. Of those K-12 teachers who left TEACHING, how many had their main assignment in each of the following fields? (1) General elementary Minimum Value . . . . . Maximum Value . . . . . Mean . . . . . Standard Deviation . . . . .	0 22 0.530841 0.969014	0 9 0.784404 0.98582

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
LFTSPECL	689-689	(2) Special education		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	7	4
		Mean	0.217757	0.078899
		Standard Deviation	0.524477	0.365167
LFTENGL	690-691	(3) English		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	10	5
		Mean	0.258178	0.194495
		Standard Deviation	0.587657	0.493081
LFTMATH	692-692	(4) Mathematics		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	4	3
		Mean	0.185748	0.16422
		Standard Deviation	0.467532	0.444954
LFTPHYS	693-693	(5) Physical sciences		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	8	2
		Mean	0.091822	0.084404
		Standard Deviation	0.344188	0.294166
LFTBIO	694-694	(6) Biology or life sciences		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	4	3
		Mean	0.092991	0.098165
		Standard Deviation	0.323205	0.324251
LFTESOL	695-695	(7) English as a second language (ESL)		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	2	1
		Mean	0.011916	0.00367
		Standard Deviation	0.114799	0.060495

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
LFTBILNG	696-696	(8) Bilingual education		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	4	1
		Mean	0.007009	0.00367
		Standard Deviation	0.10787	0.060495
LFTLANG	697-697	(9) Foreign language		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	3	6
		Mean	0.086449	0.138532
		Standard Deviation	0.317008	0.44338
LFTVOTEC	698-699	(10) Vocational or technical education		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	10	2
		Mean	0.207243	0.031193
		Standard Deviation	0.56318	0.203142
LFTOTHER	700-701	(11) Other		
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	13	5
		Mean	0.492523	0.380734
		Standard Deviation	0.860681	0.685006
FTHEADS	702-702	How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories? a. Principal(s)		
		00 = No full-time principal	855	392
		01 = 1 Full-time	7929	2035
		02 = 2 Full-time	146	125
		03 = 3 Full-time	25	38
		04 = 4 Full-time	6	23
		05 = 5 Full-time	4	4
		06 = 6 Full-time	2	1
		07 = 7 Full-time	2	2



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
PTHEADS	703-703	a. Principal(s)		
		00 = No full-time principals	8344	2245
		01 = 1 Part-time	583	342
		02 = 2 Part-time	27	19
		03 = 3 Part-time	11	10
		04 = 4 Part-time	3	2
		05 = 5 Part-time	0	1
		06 = 6 Part-time	1	0
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	7	7
		Mean	0.932768	0.966031
		Standard Deviation	0.380803	0.62833
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	6	8
		Mean	0.076709	0.164504
		Standard Deviation	0.30261	0.461623
FTASSIST	704-705	b. Assistant principal(s)		
		00 = No full-time assistant principals	4900	1810
		01 = 1 Full-time	2366	566
		02 = 2 Full-time	971	162
		03 = 3 Full-time	480	53
		04 = 4 Full-time	154	22
		05 = 5 Full-time	60	3
		06 = 6 Full-time	12	0
		07 = 7 Full-time	6	1
		08 = 8 Full-time	9	0
		09 = 9 Full-time	3	1
		10 = 10 Full-time	3	0
		11 = 11 Full-time	2	0
		12 = 12 Full-time	1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

141

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
		13 = 13 Full-time	2	0
		18 = 18 Full-time	0	1
		24 = 24 Full-time	0	1
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	13	24
		Mean	0.776787	0.461832
		Standard Deviation	1.141775	0.994291
PTASSIST	706-707	b. Assistant principal(s)		
		00 = No part-time assistant principals	8349	2222
		01 = 1 Part-time	574	327
		02 = 2 Part-time	34	52
		03 = 3 Part-time	5	16
		04 = 4 Part-time	3	2
		05 = 5 Part-time	0	1
		06 = 6 Part-time	2	0
		12 = 12 Part-time	2	0
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	12	5
		Mean	0.078604	0.187786
		Standard Deviation	0.351431	0.495728
		How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?		
FTGUIDES	708-709	c. Guidance counselors		
		00 = No full-time guidance counselors	3572	2030
		01 = 1 Full-time	2716	339
		02 = 2 Full-time	1215	132
		03 = 3 Full-time	600	55
		04 = 4 Full-time	373	31
		05 = 5 Full-time	207	13
		06 = 6 Full-time	136	8

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
07 = 7 Full-time			72	5
08 = 8 Full-time			36	3
09 = 9 Full-time			11	1
10 = 10 Full-time			12	1
11 = 11 Full-time			9	0
12 = 12 Full-time			2	0
13 = 13 Full-time			0	1
14 = 14 Full-time			1	0
15 = 15 Full-time			2	1
17 = 17 Full-time			1	0
18 = 18 Full-time			1	0
19 = 19 Full-time			2	0
25 = 25 Full-time			1	0
Minimum Value			0	0
Maximum Value			25	15
Mean			1.289441	0.424046
Standard Deviation			1.702985	1.072387
c. Guidance counselors				
PTGUIDES	710-711		6729	2103
00 = No part-time guidance counselors			2053	400
01 = 1 Part-time			144	74
02 = 2 Part-time			23	20
03 = 3 Part-time			6	5
04 = 4 Part-time			4	10
05 = 5 Part-time			3	3
06 = 6 Part-time			1	3
07 = 7 Part-time			2	0
08 = 8 Part-time			0	1
09 = 9 Part-time			1	0
10 = 10 Part-time			0	1
12 = 12 Part-time			0	1
13 = 13 Part-time			1	0
15 = 15 Part-time			1	0
20 = 20 Part-time			1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	20	12
		Mean	0.284647	0.281679
		Standard Deviation	0.623318	0.751255
		How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?		
FTVTCOUN	712-713	d. Vocational counselors		
		00 = No full-time vocational counselors	8192	2532
		01 = 1 Full-time	630	69
		02 = 2 Full-time	97	6
		03 = 3 Full-time	31	5
		04 = 4 Full-time	10	3
		05 = 5 Full-time	4	1
		06 = 6 Full-time	1	1
		07 = 7 Full-time	1	2
		08 = 8 Full-time	1	0
		10 = 10 Full-time	1	0
		11 = 11 Full-time	1	0
		15 = 15 Full-time	0	1
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	11	15
		Mean	0.113614	0.056489
		Standard Deviation	0.449406	0.463085
PVTTCOUN	714-714	d. Vocational counselors		
		00 = No part-time vocational counselors	8633	2521
		01 = 1 Part-time	304	91
		02 = 2 Part-time	19	5
		03 = 3 Part-time	4	2
		04 = 4 Part-time	7	1
		05 = 5 Part-time	2	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
Minimum Value			0	0
Maximum Value			5	4
Mean			0.043706	0.042366
Standard Deviation			0.250082	0.23145
How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?				
e. Librarians and other professional media staff				
FTLBRNS	715-716	00 = No full-time librarians	2904	1699
		01 = 1 Full-time	5137	701
		02 = 2 Full-time	815	149
		03 = 3 Full-time	86	41
		04 = 4 Full-time	14	15
		05 = 5 Full-time	10	7
		06 = 6 Full-time	1	2
		07 = 7 Full-time	1	2
		08 = 8 Full-time	1	0
		09 = 9 Full-time	0	2
		10 = 10 Full-time	0	2
Minimum Value				
Maximum Value				
Mean				
Standard Deviation				
			0.797413	0.488931
			0.675401	0.870956
e. Librarians and other professional media staff				
PTLBRNS	717-718	00 = No part-time librarians	7397	2125
		01 = 1 Part-time	1481	419
		02 = 2 Part-time	77	63
		03 = 3 Part-time	9	8
		04 = 4 Part-time	0	3
		05 = 5 Part-time	4	1
		08 = 8 Part-time	1	0
		10 = 10 Part-time	0	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	8	10
		Mean	0.188427	0.227481
		Standard Deviation	0.437376	0.54588
		How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?		
		f. Other professional staff such as curriculum specialists, administrative and business staff, social workers, and health professionals		
FTPROSTF	719-720	Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	62	71
		Mean	0.919612	1.49313
		Standard Deviation	2.276863	4.205711
		f. Other professional staff such as curriculum specialists, administrative and business staff, social workers, and health professionals		
PTPROSTF	721-722	Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	60	49
		Mean	0.698963	0.407634
		Standard Deviation	1.6601	1.450026
		How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?		
		g. Full-time classroom teacher aides (paraprofessionals who assist classroom teachers)		
FTAIDES	723-725	Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	225	165
		Mean	4.121195	1.379389
		Standard Deviation	7.003864	5.11662

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
PTAIDES	726-727	g. Part-time classroom teacher aides (paraprofessionals who assist classroom teachers)	0	0
		Minimum Value	72	21
		Maximum Value	0.924295	0.748473
		Standard Deviation	3.015452	1.931753
How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?				
FTMEDIA	728-729	h. Full-time library or media center aides	0	0
		Minimum Value	18	16
		Maximum Value	0.509867	0.151145
		Standard Deviation	0.805685	0.671843
How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?				
PTMEDIA	730-731	h. Part-time library or media center aides	0	0
		Minimum Value	27	14
		Maximum Value	0.19835	0.232824
		Standard Deviation	0.567886	0.860658
How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?				
FTALLOTH	732-734	i. Full-time all other noninstructional staff (include maintenance, food service, and clerical staff)	0	0
		Minimum Value	265	243
		Maximum Value	11.26313	5.719084
		Standard Deviation	12.95925	13.98711

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
PTALLOTH	735-736	i. Part-time all other noninstructional staff (include maintenance, food service, and clerical staff)	0	0
		Minimum Value	64	60
		Maximum Value	1.871892	1.336641
		Standard Deviation	3.799734	2.905215
VOLNTSVC	737-737	a. Do any UNPAID VOLUNTEERS provide services for this school? Do not include students from this school as unpaid volunteers.	5131	1905
		1 = Yes	3838	715
		2 = No		
VOLNTNUM	738-740	b. How many unpaid volunteers provide services at this school on a CONTINUING OR SCHEDULED BASIS this school year?	0	0
		Minimum Value	480	400
		Maximum Value	16.54103	12.83727
		Standard Deviation	33.45195	28.72314
VACNCY	741-741	a. Were there teaching vacancies in this school for this school year, i.e., teaching positions for which teachers were recruited and interviewed?	7305	1840
		1 = Yes	1664	780
		2 = No		
UNFILLED	742-742	b. Did this school have any teaching vacancies this school year that could not be filled with a teacher qualified in the course or grade level to be taught? Blank = No vacancies	1664	780
		1 = Yes	1185	247
		2 = No	6120	1593
CANCEL	743-743	c. Which of these methods did this school use to cover the vacancy(ies)? 1 = Cancelled planned course offerings	85	24



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
EXPANDSZ	744-744	1 = Expanded some class sizes	140	36
ADDSTCN	745-745	1 = Added sections to other teachers' normal teaching loads	109	53
REASSIGN	746-746	1 = Assigned a teacher of another subject or grade level to teach those classes	300	67
SUBTEACH	747-747	1 = Used long-term and/or short-term substitutes	520	90
PRTEACH	748-748	1 = Used part-time or itinerant teachers	101	43
LESSQUAL	749-749	1 = Hired a less qualified teacher	354	53
d. How difficult or easy was it to fill the vacancies for this school year in each of the following fields?				
GENLVAC	750-750	(1) General elementary		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	3867	632
		1 = Easy	2896	817
		2 = Somewhat difficult	456	322
		3 = Very difficult	76	59
		4 = Could not fill the vacancy	10	10
SPECLVAC	751-751	(2) Special education		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	3632	1583
		1 = Easy	1378	98
		2 = Somewhat difficult	1275	100
		3 = Very difficult	869	52
		4 = Could not fill the vacancy	151	7

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

909

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
ENGLVAC	752-752	(3) English		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	4921	1255
		1 = Easy	1804	407
		2 = Somewhat difficult	479	148
		3 = Very difficult	92	29
4 = Could not fill the vacancy	9	1		
MATHVAC	753-753	(4) Mathematics		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	5062	1261
		1 = Easy	1304	280
		2 = Somewhat difficult	664	200
		3 = Very difficult	262	95
4 = Could not fill the vacancy	13	4		
PHYSVAC	754-754	(5) Physical sciences		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	5757	1346
		1 = Easy	800	206
		2 = Somewhat difficult	499	166
		3 = Very difficult	235	118
4 = Could not fill the vacancy	14	4		
BIOSVAC	755-755	(6) Biology or life sciences		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	5861	1400
		1 = Easy	828	195
		2 = Somewhat difficult	438	151
		3 = Very difficult	163	90
4 = Could not fill the vacancy	15	4		
ESOLVAC	756-756	(7) English as a second language (ESL) or bilingual education		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	6572	1725
		1 = Easy	281	70
		2 = Somewhat difficult	216	32
		3 = Very difficult	205	12
4 = Could not fill the vacancy	31	1		

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
FORGNVAC	757-757	(8) Foreign language		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	5920	1353
		1 = Easy	602	214
		2 = Somewhat difficult	428	173
		3 = Very difficult	320	89
4 = Could not fill the vacancy	35	11		
VOTECVAC	758-758	(9) Vocational education		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	5834	1755
		1 = Easy	742	45
		2 = Somewhat difficult	457	29
		3 = Very difficult	251	9
4 = Could not fill the vacancy	21	2		
EVALTCH	759-759	Is there a formal teacher evaluation program in use in this school?		
		1 = Yes	8851	2104
		2 = No	118	516
MENTOR	760-760	Is there a formal program to help beginning teachers (such as a master or mentor teacher program) in use in this school? Do not include supervision of student teachers.		
		1 = Yes	5844	909
		2 = No	3125	1711
<b>SEE APPENDIX K FOR COMPARABLE DISTRICT DATA</b>				
TTOTK_12	761-761	Record the total number of FTE private teachers who teach grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels, i.e., this year's total FTE teachers minus prekindergarten and postsecondary.		
		1 = 0 less than 5	--	470
		2 = 5 less than 10	--	763
		3 = 10 less than 15	--	383
		4 = 15 or greater	--	1004

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private

CERTIFY	762-766	Of the total FTE teachers cited in item TTOTK_12, how many hold regular or standard state certification in their fields of assignment?	--	0
		Minimum Value	--	214
		Maximum Value	--	13.29275
		Standard Deviation	--	17.20148

VACANCY	767-769	As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teaching positions for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were vacant or temporarily filled by a substitute teacher?	--	0
		Minimum Value	--	7
		Maximum Value	--	0.102252
		Standard Deviation	--	0.492966

ABOLISHED	770-771	How many FTE teaching position for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were abolished or withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school year because suitable candidates could not be found?	--	0
		Minimum Value	--	8
		Maximum Value	--	0.031298
		Standard Deviation	--	0.273714

APPROVED	772-776	How many FTE teaching positions for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were approved for this school year, whether filled or not?	--	0.4
		Minimum Value	--	214.2
		Maximum Value	--	17.8984
		Standard Deviation	--	20.14266

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
NEWHIRES	777-780	As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teachers for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were NEWLY HIRED by this school district for this school year?		
		Minimum Value	--	0
		Maximum Value	--	50
		Mean	--	2.370534
		Standard Deviation	--	2.94687
NEWCERTS	781-786	How many of these newly hired FTE teachers hold regular or standard state certification in their fields of assignment?		
		Minimum Value	--	0
		Maximum Value	--	20
		Mean	--	2.022132
		Standard Deviation	--	2.341066
LAIDOFF	787-789	At the end of LAST SCHOOL YEAR, how many FTE teachers for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were laid off?		
		Minimum Value	--	0
		Maximum Value	--	12
		Mean	--	0.175344
		Standard Deviation	--	0.745235
TOTLIBRY	790-794	Total FTE librarians/media specialists for grades K-12		
		Minimum Value	--	0
		Maximum Value	--	10
		Mean	--	0.635763
		Standard Deviation	--	0.900354
VACNTLIB	795-796	As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE librarian/media specialist positions were vacant or temporarily filled by a substitute?		
		Minimum Value	--	0
		Maximum Value	--	6
		Mean	--	0.028206
		Standard Deviation	--	0.219536

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
ABOLSHLB	797-798	How many FTE librarian/media specialist positions were abolished or withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school year because suitable candidates could not be found?		
		Minimum Value	--	0
		Maximum Value	--	1
		Mean	--	0.005229
		Standard Deviation	--	0.071043
APPRVLIB	799-803	How many FTE librarian/media specialist positions were planned for this school year, whether filled or not?		
		Minimum Value	--	0
		Maximum Value	--	10
		Mean	--	0.669198
		Standard Deviation	--	0.936402
<b>DISTRICT/PRIVATE SCHOOL POLICY VARIABLES</b>				
		Which of these benefits are available to TEACHERS in this district?		
MEDICAL	804-804	GENERAL MEDICAL INSURANCE		
		1 = District (or other organization) pays part of all of premium	4391	2079
		2 = Teachers pay all of premium	233	129
DENTAL	805-805	DENTAL INSURANCE		
		1 = District (or other organization) pays part or all of premium	2896	1079
		2 = Teachers pay all of premium	798	319
LIFE	806-806	GROUP LIFE INSURANCE		
		1 = District (or other organization) pays part or all of premium	3096	1318
		2 = Teachers pay all of premium	850	249
PENSION	807-807	1 = PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS	3012	1568
HOUSING	808-808	INCOME-IN-KIND		
		1 = Housing	82	383

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
MEALS	809-809	1 = Meals (including free or reduced-price lunch)	209	501
TRANSPT	810-810	1 = Transportation (including mileage reimbursement for itinerant teachers)	2150	204
SCHOLAR	811-811	1 = Tuition scholarships for children to attend this school	--	1340
TUITION	812-812	1 = REIMBURSEMENT FOR TEACHERS' TUITION AND COURSE FEES	1855	1256
NONE	813-813	1 = None of the above	20	184
LNGTHYR	814-815	How many months is the normal contract year for a teacher? 08 = Eight 09 = Nine 10 = Ten 11 = Eleven 12 = Twelve	0 2363 2038 6 265	12 799 1587 52 170
SALSCHED	816-816	Is there a salary schedule for teachers in this district? 1 = Yes 2 = No	4581 91	1852 768
MINBACH	817-821	According to the salary schedule, what is the normal yearly base salary for - a. A teacher with a bachelor's degree and no teaching experience? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	11475 35397 20092.02 2914.263	0 40000 16052.94 3859.56

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

700

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
MINMASTR	822-826	b. A teacher with a master's degree (or its equivalent in credit hours beyond a bachelor's) and no teaching experience?		
		Minimum Value	12359	0
		Maximum Value	49629	43000
		Mean	22005.64	17471.98
		Standard Deviation	3383.612	4297.91
MAXMASTR	827-831	c. A teacher with a master's degree (or its equivalent in credit hours) and 20 years of teaching experience?		
		Minimum Value	16000	3000
		Maximum Value	75769	75000
		Mean	33650.67	24941.17
		Standard Deviation	7122.216	7309.821
HIGHSAL	832-836	d. A teacher at the highest possible step on the salary schedule?		
		Minimum Value	16000	3460
		Maximum Value	75769	89000
		Mean	37056.79	27373.12
		Standard Deviation	8342.394	8536.67
MINSALRY	837-841	What is the minimum teacher salary in this district? (No salary schedule)		
		Minimum Value	12000	0
		Maximum Value	28000	35000
		Mean	18479.77	14339.19
		Standard Deviation	3356.502	5416.527
MAXSALRY	842-846	What is the maximum teacher salary in this district? (No salary schedule)		
		Minimum Value	14500	3850
		Maximum Value	67585	60000
		Mean	28222.11	23788.44
		Standard Deviation	11333.26	11130.66
UNPAID	847-847	0 = All teaching positions are unpaid	--	26



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
SERVICE	848-848	1 = All teachers work on a contributed service basis	--	24
MERITPAY	849-849	In this school year, does this district have a "merit pay" plan or teachers?		
		1 = Yes	524	366
		2 = No	4148	2228
MERITCS	850-850	How is this performance-based compensation given?		
		1 = Cash bonus	350	70
MERITSTP	851-851	1 = Different step on the salary schedule	87	126
MERITINC	852-852	1 = Other salary increase	112	204
INCENTIV	853-853	Does this school district use any of the pay incentives listed above to recruit or retain teachers to teach in less desirable locations?		
		1 = Yes	237	--
		2 = No	4435	--
INCNTCASH	854-854	Which of these pay incentives are offered to attract teachers to less desirable locations?		
		1 = Cash bonus	60	--
INCNTSTP	855-855	1 = Different step on the salary schedule	117	--
INCNTINC	856-856	1 = Other salary increase	81	--
SHORTAGE	857-857	Does this district use any of the pay incentives listed above to attract teachers to fields specified by this district as fields of shortage?		
		1 = Yes	422	399
		2 = No	4250	2195
SHORTCASH	858-858	Which of these pay incentives are offered to attract teachers to fields of shortage?		
		1 = Cash bonus	86	71

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
SHORTSTP	859-859	1 = Different step on the salary schedule	191	235
SHORTINC	860-860	1 = Other salary increase	168	189
SHRTSPEC	861-861	In which fields are incentives offered? 1 = Special education	258	64
SHRTMATH	862-862	1 = Mathematics	113	160
SHRTCOMP	863-863	1 = Computer science	47	91
SHRTPHYS	864-864	1 = Physical sciences	99	127
SHRTBIO	865-865	1 = Biology/life sciences	82	124
SHRTESOL	866-866	1 = English as a second language (ESL)/Bilingual education	90	35
SHRTLANG	867-867	1 = Foreign languages	53	82
SHRTVOC	868-868	1 = Vocational education	70	14
SHRTOTHR	869-869	1 = Other	135	205
RETRAINING	870-870	Is free retraining available in this school district, regardless of funding source, to prepare staff members to teach in fields with current or anticipated shortages? 1 = Yes 2 = No	664 4008	440 2180
RESPECL	871-871	What are the fields for which this free training is provided? 1 = Special education	347	130
REMATH	872-872	1 = Mathematics	327	225
RECOMP	873-873	1 = Computer science	210	207

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
REPHYS	874-874	1 = Physical sciences	261	172
REBIO	875-875	1 = Biology/life sciences	250	162
RESOL	876-876	1 = English as a second language (ESL)/Bilingual education	202	83
RELANG	877-877	1 = Foreign languages	156	95
REVOTEC	878-878	1 = Vocational education	119	57
REOTHER	879-879	1 = Other	181	172
ADMINPGM	880-880	Does this district have a training or development program for ASPIRING school administrators? 1 = Yes 2 = No	830 3842	532 2088
PVTCERT	881-881	Which of the following criteria are used in considering applicants for teaching positions in this school? ( <b>Private</b> ) a. Full standard certification by a private school organization or association 1 = Not used 2 = Used but not required 3 = Required	-- -- --	1137 834 649
FULLCERT	882-882	Which of the following criteria are used in considering applicants for teaching positions in this district? ( <b>District</b> ) a. Full standard state certification for field to be taught 1 = Not used 2 = Used but not required 3 = Required	15 772 3885	500 1006 1114

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
EMERCERT	883-883	b. At least emergency or temporary state certification or endorsement for field to be taught		
		1 = Not used	814	1071
		2 = Used but not required	461	742
		3 = Required	3397	807
TEACHED	884-884	c. Graduation from a state-approved teacher education program		
		1 = Not used	594	799
		2 = Used but not required	827	802
		3 = Required	3251	1019
MAJORFLD	885-885	d. College major or minor in field to be taught		
		1 = Not used	266	385
		2 = Used but not required	1269	984
		3 = Required	3137	1251
DISTEST	886-886	e. Passage of a local DISTRICT test of basic skills or subject knowledge		
		1 = Not used	4435	2233
		2 = Used but not required	88	222
		3 = Required	149	165
STABASIC	887-887	f. Passage of a STATE test of basic skills		
		1 = Not used	2653	1971
		2 = Used but not required	142	319
		3 = Required	1877	330
STASUBJ	888-888	g. Passage of a STATE test of subject knowledge		
		1 = Not used	2947	2084
		2 = Used but not required	201	291
		3 = Required	1524	245
NTEPASS	889-889	h. Passage of the National Teachers Examination		
		1 = Not used	2711	1943
		2 = Used but not required	335	398
		3 = Required	1626	279

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
RETIREMT	890-890	Are teachers in this district covered by a retirement plan?		
		1 = Yes	4640	1580
		2 = No	32	1040
INCREDIT	891-891	Can teachers who move to a job in this district from another district IN THIS STATE receive FULL or PARTIAL credit in the retirement system for their years of teaching experience? (District)		
		Blank = No retirement plan	0	--
		1 = Yes, FULL CREDIT	4307	--
		2 = Yes, PARTIAL CREDIT	174	--
		3 = No - skip to ENROLHS	159	--
INPURCH	892-892	Do teachers have to purchase this credit? (District)		
		Blank = No retirement plan or no credit received	0	--
		1 = Yes	531	--
		2 = No	3950	--
OUTCREDIT	893-893	Can teachers who move to a job in this district from a district IN ANOTHER STATE receive FULL or PARTIAL credit in the retirement system for their years of teaching experience? (District)		
		Blank = No retirement plan or no credit received	0	--
		1 = Yes, FULL CREDIT	1718	--
		2 = Yes, PARTIAL CREDIT	1211	--
		3 = No - skip to ENROLHS	1552	--
OUTPURCH	894-894	Do teachers have to purchase this credit? (District)		
		Blank = No retirement plan or cannot receive credit	0	--
		1 = Yes	2463	--
		2 = No	466	--

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
CREDITCH	895-895	Can teachers who transfer to this school from another school receive credit in the retirement system for their years of teaching experience? <b>(Private)</b> Blank = Not covered by a retirement plan 1 = Yes 2 = No	--	0 1107 473
SAMEORG	896-896	Under what circumstances can teachers receive this credit? <b>(Private)</b> 1 = By transferring from another school within the SAME organization or body (i.e., from a school of the same church affiliation)	--	898
ROLLOVER	897-897	1 = From a rollover of the previous retirement plan into this school's retirement plan	--	161
PURCHASE	898-898	1 = By purchasing credit in this school's retirement plan	--	36
OTHERCRD	899-899	1 = Other	--	91
ENROLHS	900-900	Does this district enroll students in any of grades 10-12? (For comparable private data see variable ENROL12) 1 = Yes 2 = No	4228 444	-- --
YRSENGL	901-903	For high school graduation for students in the class of 1991, how many years of instruction are required in each of the following areas? (1) English/language arts 0.0 = None 0.3 = Years 0.4 = Years 1.0 = Years 2.0 = Years 2.5 = Years 3.0 = Years	35 2 19 1 25 6 510	12 0 0 0 3 2 34

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
YRSMATH	904-906	3.5 = Years	93	9
		3.6 = Years	0	1
		4.0 = Years	3537	927
(2) Mathematics		0.0 = None	39	10
		0.2 = Years	5	0
		0.3 = Years	10	0
		0.5 = Years	1	0
		0.7 = Years	0	1
		1.0 = Years	81	8
		1.5 = Years	22	2
		1.7 = Years	2	0
		2.0 = Years	2319	245
		2.2 = Years	1	0
		2.3 = Years	0	1
		2.5 = Years	43	8
		2.6 = Years	0	1
		3.0 = Years	1519	532
3.5 = Years	5	5		
4.0 = Years	181	175		
(3) Computer science	907-909	0.0 = None	2970	459
		0.1 = Years	4	1
		0.2 = Years	11	5
		0.3 = Years	6	5
		0.4 = Years	1	0
		0.5 = Years	451	155
		0.7 = Years	3	0
		1.0 = Years	705	291
		1.2 = Years	0	1
		1.5 = Years	5	6
		2.0 = Years	51	41
2.5 = Years	3	4		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
		2.7 = Years	0	1
		3.0 = Years	8	9
		3.5 = Years	1	0
		4.0 = Years	9	10
YRSSOC	910-912	(4) Social sciences, social studies (e.g., history, geography, economics)		
		0.0 = None	43	12
		0.2 = Years	2	0
		0.3 = Years	8	0
		0.4 = Years	7	0
		0.5 = Years	2	0
		1.0 = Years	29	7
		1.5 = Years	63	6
		2.0 = Years	840	148
		2.1 = Years	1	0
		2.2 = Years	1	1
		2.3 = Years	1	1
		2.5 = Years	260	38
		2.8 = Years	1	0
		3.0 = Years	2247	440
		3.2 = Years	2	0
		3.3 = Years	2	0
		3.5 = Years	164	36
		3.7 = Years	1	0
		4.0 = Years	554	299
YRSSCI	913-915	(5) Physical and biological sciences		
		0.0 = None	63	20
		0.1 = Years	1	0
		0.2 = Years	8	0
		0.3 = Years	7	0
		0.6 = Years	1	0
		1.0 = Years	330	34
		1.2 = Years	1	0
		1.5 = Years	26	3



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			Public	Private	
YRSLANG	916-918	1.8 = Years	1	0	
		2.0 = Years	2849	470	
		2.3 = Years	2	1	
		2.5 = Years	58	11	
		3.0 = Years	774	361	
		3.5 = Years	9	2	
		4.0 = Years	98	86	
		(6) Foreign language			
		0.0 = None		3559	379
		0.1 = Years		2	0
0.2 = Years		5	1		
0.5 = Years		4	1		
1.0 = Years		296	74		
1.5 = Years		4	0		
2.0 = Years		309	310		
2.4 = Years		1	0		
2.5 = Years		3	0		
3.0 = Years		38	160		
3.4 = Years		0	1		
4.0 = Years		7	62		
YRS3_4	919-919	Do these requirements reflect a 3-year or a 4-year program? 1 = 3-year program 2 = 4-year program	153	20	
SRVHRS	920-921	Not counting interruptions, how long did it take to complete this survey? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	4075	968	
			--	0	
			--	10	
			--	0.999501	
			--	1.061983	

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
SRVYMINS	922-923	Not counting interruptions, how long did it take to complete this survey?	--	0
		Minimum Value	--	59
		Maximum Value	--	24.49675
		Mean	--	17.19583
		Standard Deviation	--	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 SAMPLE DATA

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
BIA	924-924	Bureau of Indian Affairs (Public and Private) (Indicator flag for BIA school; on separate file) 0 = Not a BIA school	8969	2620
PMINENR	925-925	Percent Minority Enrollment (Public and Private) 1 = 0 - 4% 2 = 5 - 19% 3 = 20 - 49% 4 = 50 - 100%	3103 2118 1889 1859	908 855 507 347
CERSCH	926-926	Certainty Flag, School is sampled with certainty (Public and Private) 1 = Certainty school: unadjusted measure of size > sampling interval in a noncertainty stratum 2 = Certainty school: adjusted measure of size > sampling interval 3 = Certainty school: unadjusted measure of size > sampling interval in a certainty or take all stratum	71 0 259	595 0 86
ORDSEL	927-929	Order of Selection (Public and Private) Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	1 179 38.9129 26.79542	1 184 23.15687 32.27765

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_PHONEI	930-930	Imputation flag for PHONEINT		
		0 = Original data	8969	2620
		1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_SCREEN	931-931	Imputation flag for SCREENB		
		0 = Original data	8969	2620
		1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_FAMLYR	932-932	Imputation flag for FAMLYRES		
		0 = Original data	--	2620
		1 = Imputed data	--	0
F_SCHLEV	933-933	Imputation flag for SCHLEVEL		
		0 = Original data	8966	2300
		1 = Imputed data	3	320
F_PGMTYP	934-934	Imputation flag for PGMATYPE		
		0 = Original data	8937	2608
		1 = Imputed data	32	12
F_COEDSC	935-935	Imputation flag for COEDSCHL		
		0 = Original data	--	2617
		1 = Imputed data	--	3
F_PCTMAL	936-936	Imputation flag for PCTMALE		
		0 = Original data	8489	2502
		1 = Imputed data	480	118
F_BOARDN	937-937	Imputation flag for BOARDNUM		
		0 = Original data	--	2617
		1 = Imputed data	--	3

NOTE: See Appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations.

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_ALLBOA	938-938	Imputation flag for ALLBOARD		
		0 = Original data	--	2617
		1 = Imputed data	--	3
F_NUMDAY	939-939	Imputation flag for NUMDAYS		
		0 = Original data	8565	2563
		1 = Imputed data	404	57
F_NUMHOU	940-940	Imputation flag for NUMHOURS		
		0 = Original data	8928	2587
		1 = Imputed data	41	33
F_NUMMNT	941-941	Imputation flag for NUMMNT		
		0 = Original data	8928	2587
		1 = Imputed data	41	33
F_ABSNTS	942-942	Imputation flag for ABSNTST		
		0 = Original data	8342	2489
		1 = Imputed data	627	131
F_ESOLPG	943-943	Imputation flag for ESOLPGM		
		0 = Original data	8858	2598
		1 = Imputed data	111	22
F_ESOLNU	944-944	Imputation flag for ESOLNUM		
		0 = Original data	8558	2561
		1 = Imputed data	411	59
F_BILNGP	945-945	Imputation flag for BILNGPGM		
		0 = Original data	8843	2586
		1 = Imputed data	126	34

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_BILNGN	946-946	Imputation flag for BILNGNUM	8636	2553
		0 = Original data	333	67
F_READPG	947-947	Imputation flag for READPGM	8565	2578
		0 = Original data	404	42
F_READNU	948-948	Imputation flag for READNUM	7667	2347
		0 = Original data	1302	273
F_MATHPG	949-949	Imputation flag for MATHPGM	8556	2563
		0 = Original data	413	57
F_MATHNU	950-950	Imputation flag for MATHNUM	7827	2388
		0 = Original data	1142	232
F_SPECLP	951-951	Imputation flag for SPECLPGM	8584	2575
		0 = Original data	385	45
F_SPCLNU	952-952	Imputation flag for SPCLNUM	7647	2487
		0 = Original data	1322	133
F_GIFTDP	953-953	Imputation flag for GIFTDPGM	8668	2552
		0 = Original data	301	68

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_GIFTDN	954-954	Imputation flag for GIFTDNUM		
		0 = Original data	7830	2366
		1 = Imputed data	1139	254
F_DIAGNP	955-955	Imputation flag for DIAGNPGM		
		0 = Original data	8498	2558
		1 = Imputed data	471	62
F_DIAGNN	956-956	Imputation flag for DIAGNNUM		
		0 = Original data	7166	2329
		1 = Imputed data	1803	291
F_AFTERP	957-957	Imputation flag for AFTERPGM		
		0 = Original data	8881	2583
		1 = Imputed data	88	37
F_AFTERN	958-958	Imputation flag for AFTERNUM		
		0 = Original data	8697	2365
		1 = Imputed data	272	255
F_PKOFFE	959-959	Imputation flag for PKOFFER		
		0 = Original data	8497	--
		1 = Imputed data	472	--
F_PKNUMD	960-960	Imputation flag for PKNUMDAY		
		0 = Original data	8443	--
		1 = Imputed data	526	--
F_PKLEND	961-961	Imputation flag for PKLENDAY		
		0 = Original data	8446	--
		1 = Imputed data	523	--

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_KGOFFE	962-962	Imputation flag for KGOFFER	8648	2532
		0 = Original data	321	88
F_KGNUMD	963-963	Imputation flag for KGNUMDAY	8570	2489
		0 = Original data	399	131
F_KGLENL	964-964	Imputation flag for KGLENDAY	8602	2513
		0 = Original data	367	107
F_OWNLIB	965-965	Imputation flag for OWNLIBRY	8620	2616
		0 = Original data	349	4
F_LIBRYA	966-966	Imputation flag for LIBRYALL	8555	2596
		0 = Original data	414	24
F_CHPTRO	967-967	Imputation flag for CHPTRONE	8556	2543
		0 = Original data	413	77
F_ONESVP	968-968	Imputation flag for ONESVPK	8628	2375
		0 = Original data	341	245
F_ONESVK	969-969	Imputation flag for ONESVK12	7807	2449
		0 = Original data	1162	171



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-62  
 JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_ONETEA	970-970	Imputation flag for ONETEA	8276	2482
		0 = Original data	693	138
F_FREELN	971-971	Imputation flag for FREELN	8613	--
		0 = Original data	356	--
F_LUNCHP	972-972	Imputation flag for LUNCHPK	8541	--
		0 = Original data	428	--
F_LUNCHK	973-973	Imputation flag for LUNCHK12	7917	--
		0 = Original data	1052	--
F_NOLUNC	974-974	Imputation flag for NOLUNCH	8963	--
		0 = Original data	6	--
F_CHARGE	975-975	Imputation flag for CHARGETU	--	2615
		0 = Original data	--	5
F_DISCOU	976-976	Imputation flag for DISCOUNT	--	2602
		0 = Original data	--	18
F_TUITIN	977-977	Imputation flag for TUITIN	--	2545
		0 = Original data	--	75



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_ADMITR	978-978	Imputation flag for ADMITREQ	8916	2616
		0 = Original data	53	4
F_ADMITE	979-979	Imputation flag for ADMITEST	8817	2540
		0 = Original data	152	80
F_ACHVTE	980-980	Imputation flag for ACHVTEST	8817	2549
		0 = Original data	152	71
F_RECORD	981-981	Imputation flag for RECORDS	8817	2561
		0 = Original data	152	59
F_SPECIA	982-982	Imputation flag for SPECIAL	8817	2566
		0 = Original data	152	54
F_TALENT	983-983	Imputation flag for TALENT	8817	2563
		0 = Original data	152	57
F_INTRVI	984-984	Imputation flag for INTRVIEW	8817	2571
		0 = Original data	152	49
F_RECND	985-985	Imputation flag for RECMNDS	8817	2551
		0 = Original data	152	69

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-64  
 JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_RELIGA	986-986	Imputation flag for RELIGAFF		
		0 = Original data	--	2564
		1 = Imputed data	--	56
F_MOSTIM	987-987	Imputation flag for MOSTIMP		
		0 = Original data	8759	2483
		1 = Imputed data	210	137
F_SECNDI	988-988	Imputation flag for SECNDIMP		
		0 = Original data	8749	2478
		1 = Imputed data	220	142
F_OFFRUG	989-989	Imputation flag for OFFERUG		
		0 = Original data	8895	2597
		1 = Imputed data	74	23
F_NURSEO	990-990	Imputation flag for NURSEOFF		
		0 = Original data	--	2593
		1 = Imputed data	--	27
F_OFFRPK	991-991	Imputation flag for OFFERPK		
		0 = Original data	8893	2591
		1 = Imputed data	76	29
F_OFFRKG	992-992	Imputation flag for OFFERKG		
		0 = Original data	8907	2595
		1 = Imputed data	62	25
F_OFFRI	993-993	Imputation flag for OFFERI		
		0 = Original data	8902	2605
		1 = Imputed data	67	15

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-65  
 JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_OFFER2	994-994	Imputation flag for OFFER2	8902	2605
		0 = Original data		
F_OFFER3	995-995	Imputation flag for OFFER3	8901	2605
		0 = Original data		
F_OFFER4	996-996	Imputation flag for OFFER4	8902	2606
		0 = Original data		
F_OFFER5	997-997	Imputation flag for OFFER5	8902	2606
		0 = Original data		
F_OFFER6	998-998	Imputation flag for OFFER6	8903	2605
		0 = Original data		
F_OFFER7	999-999	Imputation flag for OFFER7	8905	2607
		0 = Original data		
F_OFFER8	1000-1000	Imputation flag for OFFER8	8905	2607
		0 = Original data		
F_OFFER9	1001-1001	Imputation flag for OFFER9	8903	2607
		0 = Original data		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_OFFR10	1002-1002	Imputation flag for OFFER10		
		0 = Original data	8903	2607
		1 = Imputed data	66	13
F_OFFR11	1003-1003	Imputation flag for OFFER11		
		0 = Original data	8901	2607
		1 = Imputed data	68	13
F_OFFR12	1004-1004	Imputation flag for OFFER12		
		0 = Original data	8900	2608
		1 = Imputed data	69	12
F_OFFRPS	1005-1005	Imputation flag for OFFERPS		
		0 = Original data	8894	2606
		1 = Imputed data	75	14
F_ELSEWH	1006-1006	Imputation flag for ELSEWHERE		
		0 = Original data	8547	2601
		1 = Imputed data	422	19
F_ELSENU	1007-1007	Imputation flag for ELSENUM		
		0 = Original data	8379	2579
		1 = Imputed data	590	41
F_TWELFT	1008-1008	Imputation flag for TWELFTH		
		0 = Original data	8860	2599
		1 = Imputed data	109	21
F_COLLPR	1009-1009	Imputation flag for COLLPREP		
		0 = Original data	8811	2579
		1 = Imputed data	158	41

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_PREPNU	1010-1010	Imputation flag for PREPNUM		
		0 = Original data	8342	2345
		1 = Imputed data	627	275
F_VOCTEC	1011-1011	Imputation flag for VOCTECH		
		0 = Original data	8802	2577
		1 = Imputed data	167	43
F_TECHNU	1012-1012	Imputation flag for TECHNUM		
		0 = Original data	8369	2368
		1 = Imputed data	600	52
F_GENERA	1013-1013	Imputation flag for GENERAL		
		0 = Original data	8786	2574
		1 = Imputed data	183	46
F_GENLNU	1014-1014	Imputation flag for GENLNUM		
		0 = Original data	8198	2501
		1 = Imputed data	771	119
F_ENROL1	1015-1015	Imputation flag for ENROL12		
		0 = Original data	8678	2551
		1 = Imputed data	291	69
F_GRADNU	1016-1016	Imputation flag for GRADNUM		
		0 = Original data	8703	2565
		1 = Imputed data	266	55
F_GRADAP	1017-1017	Imputation flag for GRADAPLY		
		0 = Original data	8498	2548
		1 = Imputed data	471	72

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_TOTTEA	1018-1018	Imputation flag for TOTTEACH		
		0 = Original data	8634	2520
		1 = Imputed data	335	100
F_AMINDT	1019-1019	Imputation flag for AMINDTCH		
		0 = Original data	8713	2593
		1 = Imputed data	256	27
F_ASIA NT	1020-1020	Imputation flag for ASIA NTCH		
		0 = Original data	8770	2587
		1 = Imputed data	199	33
F_HISP NT	1021-1021	Imputation flag for HISP NTCH		
		0 = Original data	8686	2581
		1 = Imputed data	283	39
F_BLACK T	1022-1022	Imputation flag for BLACK TCH		
		0 = Original data	8579	2574
		1 = Imputed data	390	46
F_WHITE T	1023-1023	Imputation flag for WHITE TCH		
		0 = Original data	7641	2324
		1 = Imputed data	1327	296
		3 = Imputation by allocation	1	0
F_ABSN TC	1024-1024	Imputation flag for ABSN TC		
		0 = Original data	8574	2541
		1 = Imputed data	395	79
F_AFT ER B	1025-1025	Imputation flag for AFT ER BAC		
		0 = Original data	7550	2469
		1 = Imputed data	1419	151

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_LESS3E	1026-1026	Imputation flag for LESS3EXP		
		0 = Original data	7760	2386
F_LESS10	1027-1027	Imputation flag for LESS10EX		
		0 = Original data	7320	2279
F_LESS21	1028-1028	Imputation flag for LESS21EX		
		0 = Original data	7114	2283
F_MOREXP	1029-1029	Imputation flag for MOREXP21		
		0 = Original data	7490	2393
F_NEWTEA	1030-1030	Imputation flag for NEWTEACH		
		0 = Original data	8544	2557
F_ELEMNE	1031-1031	Imputation flag for ELEMNEW		
		0 = Original data	8299	2493
F_SPCLNE	1032-1032	Imputation flag for SPCLNEW		
		0 = Original data	8363	2527
F_ENGLNE	1033-1033	Imputation flag for ENGLNEW		
		0 = Original data	8415	2517
		1 = Imputed data	1209	234
		1 = Imputed data	1649	341
		1 = Imputed data	1855	337
		1 = Imputed data	1479	227
		1 = Imputed data	425	63
		1 = Imputed data	670	127
		1 = Imputed data	606	93
		1 = Imputed data	554	103



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_MATHNE	1034-1034	Imputation flag for MATHNEW		
		0 = Original data	8420	2515
		1 = Imputed data	549	105
F_PHYSNE	1035-1035	Imputation flag for PHYSNEW		
		0 = Original data	8418	2524
		1 = Imputed data	551	96
F_BIOSNE	1036-1036	Imputation flag for BIOSNEW		
		0 = Original data	8409	2522
		1 = Imputed data	560	98
F_ESOLNE	1037-1037	Imputation flag for ESOLNEW		
		0 = Original data	8440	2526
		1 = Imputed data	529	94
F_BLANGNE	1038-1038	Imputation flag for BLNGNEW		
		0 = Original data	8456	2528
		1 = Imputed data	513	92
F_LANGNE	1039-1039	Imputation flag for LANGNEW		
		0 = Original data	8425	2519
		1 = Imputed data	544	101
F_TECHNE	1040-1040	Imputation flag for TECHNEW		
		0 = Original data	8416	2526
		1 = Imputed data	553	94
F_OTHERNE	1041-1041	Imputation flag for OTHERNEW		
		0 = Original data	8309	2499
		1 = Imputed data	660	121

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_LFTTOT	1042-1042	Imputation flag for LFTTOTAL	8479	2549
		0 = Original data		
F_LFTTEA	1043-1043	Imputation flag for LFTTEACH	8434	2546
		0 = Original data		
F_LFTTUNK	1044-1044	Imputation flag for LFTTUNK	8894	2553
		0 = Original data		
F_LFTGEN	1045-1045	Imputation flag for LFTGENL	8063	2445
		0 = Original data		
F_LFTSPE	1046-1046	Imputation flag for LFTSPECL	8161	2502
		0 = Original data		
F_LFTENG	1047-1047	Imputation flag for LFTENGL	8194	2463
		0 = Original data		
F_LFTMAT	1048-1048	Imputation flag for LFTMATH	8208	2472
		0 = Original data		
F_LFTPHY	1049-1049	Imputation flag for LFTPHYS	8249	2497
		0 = Original data		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_LFTBIO	1050-1050	Imputation flag for LFTBIO		
		0 = Original data	8251	2501
		1 = Imputed data	718	119
F_LFTESO	1051-1051	Imputation flag for LFTESOL		
		0 = Original data	8311	2515
		1 = Imputed data	658	105
F_LFTBIL	1052-1052	Imputation flag for LFTBILNG		
		0 = Original data	8312	2516
		1 = Imputed data	657	104
F_LFTLAN	1053-1053	Imputation flag for LFTLANG		
		0 = Original data	8266	2487
		1 = Imputed data	703	133
F_LFTVOT	1054-1054	Imputation flag for LFTVOTEC		
		0 = Original data	8213	2506
		1 = Imputed data	756	114
F_LFTOTH	1055-1055	Imputation flag for LFTOTHER		
		0 = Original data	8052	2468
		1 = Imputed data	917	152
F_FTHEAD	1056-1056	Imputation flag for FTHEADS		
		0 = Original data	8483	2491
		1 = Imputed data	486	129
F_PTHEAD	1057-1057	Imputation flag for PTHEADS		
		0 = Original data	4897	1809
		1 = Imputed data	4072	811

*224*

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_FTASSI	1058-1058	Imputation flag for FTASSIST		
		0 = Original data	8373	2358
		1 = Imputed data	596	262
F_PTASSI	1059-1059	Imputation flag for PTASSIST		
		0 = Original data	5337	1879
		1 = Imputed data	3632	741
F_FTGUID	1060-1060	Imputation flag for FTGUIDES		
		0 = Original data	8052	2354
		1 = Imputed data	917	266
F_PTGUID	1061-1061	Imputation flag for PTGUIDES		
		0 = Original data	8533	1903
		1 = Imputed data	3436	717
F_FTVTCO	1062-1062	Imputation flag for FTVTOUN		
		0 = Original data	8045	2345
		1 = Imputed data	924	275
F_PTVTCO	1063-1063	Imputation flag for PTVTOUN		
		0 = Original data	5307	1822
		1 = Imputed data	662	798
F_FTLIBR	1064-1064	Imputation flag for FTLIBRNS		
		0 = Original data	8157	2482
		1 = Imputed data	812	138
F_PTLIBR	1065-1065	Imputation flag for PTLIBRNS		
		0 = Original data	5263	2272
		1 = Imputed data	706	348

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_FTPROS	1066-1066	Imputation flag for FTPROSTF		
		0 = Original data	7574	2357
		1 = Imputed data	1395	263
F_PTPROS	1067-1067	Imputation flag for PTPROSTF		
		0 = Original data	5755	1867
		1 = Imputed data	3214	753
F_FTAIDE	1068-1068	Imputation flag for FTAIDES		
		0 = Original data	8135	2339
		1 = Imputed data	834	281
F_PTAIDE	1069-1069	Imputation flag for PTAIDES		
		0 = Original data	5419	1908
		1 = Imputed data	3550	712
F_FTMEDI	1070-1070	Imputation flag for FTMEDIA		
		0 = Original data	8020	2319
		1 = Imputed data	949	301
F_PTMEI	1071-1071	Imputation flag for PTMEDIA		
		0 = Original data	5398	1881
		1 = Imputed data	3571	739
F_FTALLO	1072-1072	Imputation flag for FTALLOTH		
		0 = Original data	8121	2387
		1 = Imputed data	848	233
F_PTALLO	1073-1073	Imputation flag for PTALLOTH		
		0 = Original data	5546	1917
		1 = Imputed data	3423	703

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_VOLNTS	1074-1074	Imputation flag for VOLNTSVC		
		0 = Original data	8736	2572
		1 = Imputed data	233	48
F_VOLNTN	1075-1075	Imputation flag for VOLNTNUM		
		0 = Original data	8565	2514
		1 = Imputed data	404	106
F_VACNCY	1076-1076	Imputation flag for VACNCY		
		0 = Original data	8596	2604
		1 = Imputed data	373	16
F_UNFILL	1077-1077	Imputation flag for UNFILLED		
		0 = Original data	8482	2574
		1 = Imputed data	487	46
F_CANCEL	1078-1078	Imputation flag for CANCEL		
		0 = Original data	8453	2558
		1 = Imputed data	516	62
F_EXPAND	1079-1079	Imputation flag for EXPANDSZ		
		0 = Original data	8453	2558
		1 = Imputed data	516	62
F_ADDSCT	1080-1080	Imputation flag for ADDSCTN		
		0 = Original data	8453	2558
		1 = Imputed data	516	62
F_REASSI	1081-1081	Imputation flag for REASSIGN		
		0 = Original data	8453	2558
		1 = Imputed data	516	62

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE L-76  
 JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_SUBTEA	1082-1082	Imputation flag for SUBTEACH		
		0 = Original data	8453	2558
		1 = Imputed data	516	62
F_PRTEAC	1083-1083	Imputation flag for PRTEACH		
		0 = Original data	8453	2558
		1 = Imputed data	516	62
F_LESSQU	1084-1084	Imputation flag for LESSQUAL		
		0 = Original data	8453	2558
		1 = Imputed data	516	62
F_GENLVA	1085-1085	Imputation flag for GENLVAC		
		0 = Original data	7340	2377
		1 = Imputed data	1629	243
F_SPECLV	1086-1086	Imputation flag for SPECLVAC		
		0 = Original data	7397	2102
		1 = Imputed data	1572	518
F_ENGLVA	1087-1087	Imputation flag for ENGLVAC		
		0 = Original data	7019	2180
		1 = Imputed data	1950	440
F_MATHVA	1088-1088	Imputation flag for MATHVAC		
		0 = Original data	7009	2181
		1 = Imputed data	1960	439
F_PHYSVA	1089-1089	Imputation flag for PHYSVAC		
		0 = Original data	6854	2159
		1 = Imputed data	2115	461

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_BIOSVA	1090-1090	Imputation flag for BIOSVAC		
		0 = Original data	6825	2163
		1 = Imputed data	2144	457
F_ESOLVA	1091-1091	Imputation flag for ESOLVAC		
		0 = Original data	6665	2072
		1 = Imputed data	2304	548
F_FORGNV	1092-1092	Imputation flag for FORGNVAC		
		0 = Original data	6823	2155
		1 = Imputed data	2146	465
F_VOTECV	1093-1093	Imputation flag for VOTECVAC		
		0 = Original data	6836	2052
		1 = Imputed data	2133	568
F_EVALTC	1094-1094	Imputation flag for EVALTCH		
		0 = Original data	8830	2556
		1 = Imputed data	139	64
F_MENTOR	1095-1095	Imputation flag for MENTOR		
		0 = Original data	8829	2560
		1 = Imputed data	140	60
F_TTOTK_	1096-1096	Imputation flag for TTOTK_12		
		0 = Original data	--	2418
		1 = Imputed data	--	202
F_CERTIF	1097-1097	Imputation flag for CERTIFY		
		0 = Original data	--	2366
		1 = Imputed data	--	254



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_VACANC	1098-1098	Imputation flag for VACANCY 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	--	2565 55
F_ABOLIS	1099-1099	Imputation flag for ABOLISHD 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	--	2611 9
F_APPROV	1100-1100	Imputation flag for APPROVED 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	--	2376 244
F_NEWHIR	1101-1101	Imputation flag for NEWHIRES 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	--	2493 127
F_NEWCER	1102-1102	Imputation flag for NEWCERTS 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	--	2390 230
F_LAIDOF	1103-1103	Imputation flag for LAIDOFF 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	--	2535 85
F_TOTLIB	1104-1104	Imputation flag for TOTLIB 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	--	2567 53
F_VACNTL	1105-1105	Imputation flag for VACNTLIB 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	--	2568 52

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_ABOLSH	1106-1106	Imputation flag for ABOLSHLB	--	2563
		0 = Original data	--	57
F_APPRVL	1107-1107	Imputation flag for APPRVLIB	--	2557
		0 = Original data	--	63
F_MEDICA	1108-1108	Imputation flag for MEDICAL	--	2567
		0 = Original data	--	53
F_DENTAL	1109-1109	Imputation flag for DENTAL	--	2567
		0 = Original data	--	53
F_LIFE	1110-1110	Imputation flag for LIFE	--	2567
		0 = Original data	--	53
F_PENSIO	1111-1111	Imputation flag for PENSION	--	2567
		0 = Original data	--	53
F_HOUSIN	1112-1112	Imputation flag for HOUSING	--	2567
		0 = Original data	--	53
F_MEALS	1113-1113	Imputation flag for MEALS	--	2567
		0 = Original data	--	53

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_TRANSP	1114-1114	Imputation flag for TRANSPT	--	2567
		0 = Original data	--	53
F_SCHOLA	1115-1115	Imputation flag for SCHOLAR	--	2567
		0 = Original data	--	53
F_TUITIO	1116-1116	Imputation flag for TUITION	--	2567
		0 = Original data	--	53
F_NONE	1117-1117	Imputation flag for NONE	--	2567
		0 = Original data	--	53
F_LNGTHY	1118-1118	Imputation flag for LNGTHYR	--	2583
		0 = Original data	--	37
F_SALSCH	1119-1119	Imputation flag for SALSCHED	--	2588
		0 = Original data	--	32
F_MINBAC	1120-1120	Imputation flag for MINBACH	--	2431
		0 = Original data	--	189
F_MINMAS	1121-1121	Imputation flag for MINMASTR	--	2312
		0 = Original data	--	308

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_MAXMAS	1122-1122	Imputation flag for MAXMASTR		
		0 = Original data	--	2247
		1 = Imputed data	--	373
F_HIGHSA	1123-1123	Imputation flag for HIGHSA		
		0 = Original data	--	2293
		1 = Imputed data	--	327
F_MINSAL	1124-1124	Imputation flag for MINSALRY		
		0 = Original data	--	2482
		1 = Imputed data	--	138
F_MAXSAL	1125-1125	Imputation flag for MAXSALRY		
		0 = Original data	--	2472
		1 = Imputed data	--	148
F_UNPAID	1126-1126	Imputation flag for UNPAID		
		0 = Original data	--	2616
		1 = Imputed data	--	4
F_SERVIC	1127-1127	Imputation flag for SERVICE		
		0 = Original data	--	2614
		1 = Imputed data	--	6
F_MERITP	1128-1128	Imputation flag for MERITPAY		
		0 = Original data	--	2567
		1 = Imputed data	--	53
F_MERITC	1129-1129	Imputation flag for MERITCS		
		0 = Original data	--	2561
		1 = Imputed data	--	59

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_MERITS	1130-1130	Imputation flag for MERITSTP	--	2561
		0 = Original data	--	59
F_MERITI	1131-1131	Imputation flag for MERITINC	--	2561
		0 = Original data	--	59
F_INCENT	1132-1132	Imputation flag for INCENTIV	--	--
		0 = Original data	--	--
F_INCNTC	1133-1133	Imputation flag for INCNTCSH	--	--
		0 = Original data	--	--
F_INCNTS	1134-1134	Imputation flag for INCNTSTP	--	--
		0 = Original data	--	--
F_INCNTI	1135-1135	Imputation flag for INCNTINC	--	--
		0 = Original data	--	--
F_SHORTA	1136-1136	Imputation flag for SHORTAGE	--	2532
		0 = Original data	--	88
F_SHORTC	1137-1137	Imputation flag for SHORTCSH	--	2509
		0 = Original data	--	111

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_SHORTS	1138-1138	Imputation flag for SHORTSTP	--	2509
		0 = Original data	--	111
F_SHORTI	1139-1139	Imputation flag for SHORTINC	--	2509
		0 = Original data	--	111
F_SHRTSP	1140-1140	Imputation flag for SHRTSPEC	--	2443
		0 = Original data	--	177
F_SHRTMA	1141-1141	Imputation flag for SHRTMATH	--	2443
		0 = Original data	--	177
F_SHRTCO	1142-1142	Imputation flag for SHRTCOMP	--	2443
		0 = Original data	--	177
F_SHRTPH	1143-1143	Imputation flag for SHRTPHYS	--	2443
		0 = Original data	--	177
F_SHRTBI	1144-1144	Imputation flag for SHRTBIO	--	2443
		0 = Original data	--	177
F_SHRTEs	1145-1145	Imputation flag for SHRTEsOL	--	2443
		0 = Original data	--	177

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_SHRTLA	1146-1146	Imputation flag for SHRTLANG		
		0 = Original data	--	2443
		1 = Imputed data	--	177
F_SHRTVO	1147-1147	Imputation flag for SHRTVOC		
		0 = Original data	--	2443
		1 = Imputed data	--	177
F_SHRTOT	1148-1148	Imputation flag for SHRTOTHR		
		0 = Original data	--	2443
		1 = Imputed data	--	177
F_RETRAI	1149-1149	Imputation flag for RETRAINING		
		0 = Original data	--	2570
		1 = Imputed data	--	50
F_RESPEC	1150-1150	Imputation flag for RESPECL		
		0 = Original data	--	2547
		1 = Imputed data	--	73
F_REMATH	1151-1151	Imputation flag for REMATH		
		0 = Original data	--	2547
		1 = Imputed data	--	73
F_RECOMP	1152-1152	Imputation flag for RECOMP		
		0 = Original data	--	2547
		1 = Imputed data	--	73
F_REPHYS	1153-1153	Imputation flag for REPHYS		
		0 = Original data	--	2547
		1 = Imputed data	--	73

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_REBIO	1154-1154	Imputation flag for REBIO	--	2547
		0 = Original data	--	73
F_RESOL	1155-1155	Imputation flag for RESOL	--	2547
		0 = Original data	--	73
F_RELANG	1156-1156	Imputation flag for RELANG	--	2547
		0 = Original data	--	73
F_REVOTE	1157-1157	Imputation flag for REVOTEC	--	2547
		0 = Original data	--	73
F_REOTHE	1158-1158	Imputation flag for REOTHER	--	2547
		0 = Original data	--	73
F_ADMINP	1159-1159	Imputation flag for ADMINPGM	--	2569
		0 = Original data	--	51
F_PVTCER	1160-1160	Imputation flag for PVTCERT	--	2463
		0 = Original data	--	157
F_FULLCE	1161-1161	Imputation flag for FULLCERT	--	2530
		0 = Original data	--	90



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_EMERCE	1162-1162	Imputation flag for EMERCERT	--	2410
		0 = Original data	--	210
F_TEACHE	1163-1163	Imputation flag for TEACHED	--	2460
		0 = Original data	--	160
F_MAJORF	1164-1164	Imputation flag for MAJORFLD	--	2482
		0 = Original data	--	138
F_DISTES	1165-1165	Imputation flag for DISTEST	--	2439
		0 = Original data	--	181
F_STABAS	1166-1166	Imputation flag for STABASIC	--	2447
		0 = Original data	--	173
F_STASUB	1167-1167	Imputation flag for STASUBJ	--	2440
		0 = Original data	--	180
F_NTEPAS	1168-1168	Imputation flag for NTEPASS	--	2445
		0 = Original data	--	175
F_RETIRE	1169-1169	Imputation flag for RETIREMT	--	2582
		0 = Original data	--	38

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_INCRD	1170-1170	Imputation flag for INCREDIT	--	--
		0 = Original data	--	--
F_INPURC	1171-1171	Imputation flag for INPURCH	--	--
		0 = Original data	--	--
F_OUTCRE	1172-1172	Imputation flag for OUTCREDIT	--	--
		0 = Original data	--	--
F_OUTPUR	1173-1173	Imputation flag for OUTPURCH	--	--
		0 = Original data	--	--
F_CREDIT	1174-1174	Imputation flag for CREDITCH	--	2552
		0 = Original data	--	68
F_SAMEOR	1175-1175	Imputation flag for SAMEORG	--	2531
		0 = Original data	--	89
F_ROLLOV	1176-1176	Imputation flag for ROLLOVER	--	2531
		0 = Original data	--	89
F_PURCHA	1177-1177	Imputation flag for PURCHASE	--	2531
		0 = Original data	--	89

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_OTHERC	1178-1178	Imputation flag for OTHERCRD	--	2531
		0 = Original data	--	89
F_ENROLH	1179-1179	Imputation flag for ENROLHS	--	--
		0 = Original data	--	--
F_YRSENG	1180-1180	Imputation flag for YRSENGL	--	2553
		0 = Original data	--	67
F_YRSMAT	1181-1181	Imputation flag for YRSMATH	--	2553
		0 = Original data	--	67
F_YRSCOM	1182-1182	Imputation flag for YRSCOMP	--	2553
		0 = Original data	--	67
F_YRSSOC	1183-1183	Imputation flag for YRSSOC	--	2553
		0 = Original data	--	67
F_YRSSCI	1184-1184	Imputation flag for YRSSCI	--	2553
		0 = Original data	--	67
F_YRSLAN	1185-1185	Imputation flag for YRSLANG	--	2553
		0 = Original data	--	67

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL AND DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Public	Private
F_YRS3_4	1186-1186	Imputation flag for YRS3_4		
		0 = Original data	--	2552
		1 = Imputed data	--	68
F_SRVHRS	1187-1187	Imputation flag for SRVHRS		
		0 = Original data	--	2620
		1 = Imputed data	--	0
F_SRVYMI	1188-1188	Imputation flag for SRVYMI		
		0 = Original data	--	2620
		1 = Imputed data	--	0

**APPENDIX M. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR (SASS 2A AND 2B) CODEBOOK**

M-2

This codebook represents the School and Staffing Survey Administrator Questionnaire for both public and private administrators. In this codebook, data represented by "--" means "not applicable" for a particular variable to one of the surveys, either the Public Administrator questionnaire or the Private Administrator questionnaire.

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
SURVEY			1-1	Survey Code Number 2 = Public (2A) School Administrator Questionnaire 6 = Private (2B) School Administrator Questionnaire	9054 0	0 2757
CNTLNUM			2-10	1991 Administrator Control Number (Public and Private) Digit 1: Survey Identifier Digits 2-9: School Number		
REGION			11-11	Region Code 1 = Northeast CT ME MA NH NJ NY PA RI VT 2 = Midwest IL IN IA KS MI MN MO NE ND OH SD WI	1429	699
					2261	762

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
3 = South					3247	718
AL						
AR						
DE						
DC						
FL						
GA						
KY						
LA						
MD						
MS						
NC						
OK						
SC						
TN						
TX						
VA						
WV						
4 = West					2117	578
AK						
AZ						
CA						
CO						
HI						
ID						
MT						
NV						
NM						
OR						
UT						
WA						
WY						

266

265



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
AFFIL			12-12	3-Level Religious Affiliation Code		
				1 = Catholic	--	656
				2 = Other religious	--	1278
				3 = Non-sectarian	--	577
			13-13	Private School Orientation		
				1 = Catholic - Parochial	--	347
				2 = Catholic - Diocesan	--	197
				3 = Catholic - Private	--	112
				4 = Other religious - Conservative Christian	--	282
				5 = Other religious - Affiliated	--	783
				6 = Other religious - Unaffiliated	--	213
				7 = Non-sectarian - Regular	--	267
				8 = Non-sectarian - Special emphasis	--	185
				9 = Non-sectarian - Special education	--	125
				Blank = Does not apply (public administrator) or school was nonrespondent (private administrator)	9034	246

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
 FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ADMWGT			14-22	Final weight for each sample administrator. This weight is the inverse of the probability of selection adjusted for nonresponse, differences between the sample estimate and known universe totals, and for special circumstances arising in the field during data collection.		
				Minimum Value	0.839678	0.986179
				Maximum Value	104.559	88.89375
				Mean	8.713296	8.66179
				Standard Deviation	8.989405	8.340138
REPWGT1- REPWGT48			23-454	Replicate weights for balanced repeated replication (BRR) variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the BRR estimation method.		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
<b>Field names ASC001 -- ASC088 correspond to source code boxes on the questionnaire.</b>						
ASC001	SC001	SC001	455-455	If the school named on the label is no longer in operation or does <b>NOT</b> have an administrator or principal, mark the appropriate box below. 1 = School no longer in operation 2 = School has no administrator 3 = Refused 4 = Unable to contact 5 = School is out-of-scope	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
ASC002	SC002	SC002	456-456	Interview mode 1 = Telephone Blank = Mailed	1579 7475	691 2066
ASC011	SC011	SC011	457-457	1. Were you the principal of this school in the spring of 1988? 1 = Yes 2 = No	5656 3398	1731 1026
ASC012	SC012	SC012	458-458	2. a. Do you have a bachelor's degree? 1 = Yes - continue with b 2 = No - skip to item 4a	9051 3	2639 118
ASC013	SC013	SC013	459-460	b. What was your major field of study?  Blank = No bachelor's degree, skipped to ASC020	3	118
<b>GENERAL EDUCATION</b>						
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	29	45
				04 = Secondary education	421	73
				03 = Elementary education	2457	774

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.					
06 = Agriculture and natural resources				15	7
07 = Agricultural education				95	4
08 = Architecture and environmental design				2	0
10 = Art, fine and applied				16	8
11 = Art education				36	9
13 = Bilingual education				4	1
14 = Business and management				106	32
15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education				265	23
16 = Communications and journalism				16	11
17 = Computer information sciences				0	0
19 = Drama, theater				19	2
20 = Engineering				6	8
21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)				265	159
22 = English education				319	84
23 = English as a second language				4	0
24 = Foreign languages education				33	15
25 = General studies				12	4
27 = Health professions and occupations				5	1
28 = Home economics				20	4
29 = Home economics education				37	10
30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education				228	12
31 = Law				1	2
32 = Library science				3	1
33 = Mathematics				158	54
34 = Mathematics education				274	42
35 = Military science				2	0
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies				1	5
37 = Music				34	17
38 = Music education				126	29
39 = Philosophy				13	49
40 = Physical education/health education				1098	59
41 = Psychology				139	87

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
42				Public affairs and services	2	2
43				Reading education	5	2
44				Religion, theology	7	88
45				Religious education	2	71
46				Science education	193	30
48				Social studies/social sciences education	904	125
FOREIGN LANGUAGES						
51				French	26	22
52				German	10	4
53				Latin	5	10
54				Russian	2	0
55				Spanish	34	17
56				Other foreign languages	3	4
NATURAL SCIENCES						
57				Biology/life science	288	58
58				Chemistry	62	22
59				Geology/earth science	20	3
60				Physics	16	6
SOCIAL SCIENCES						
61				Other natural sciences	25	11
62				Economics	56	26
63				History	474	229
64				Political science and government	129	62
65				Sociology	97	49
66				Other social sciences	66	11

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
<b>SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>					
67 = Special education, general				79	28
68 = Emotionally disturbed				10	6
69 = Mentally retarded				33	9
70 = Speech/language impaired				40	5
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing				6	1
72 = Visually handicapped				0	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired				2	0
74 = Mildly handicapped				3	0
75 = Severely handicapped				1	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities				5	7
77 = Other special education				6	5
<b>OTHER EDUCATION</b>					
78 = Curriculum and instruction				9	6
79 = Educational administration				79	26
80 = Educational psychology				5	6
81 = Counseling and guidance				7	1
82 = Other education				29	12
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>					
84 = Other				43	27
<b>HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES</b>					
85 = Humanities				8	13
86 = American Indian studies (Native American)				0	279
87 = Other area and ethnic studies				1	2
88 = Indian education (Native American)				0	0
89 = Cross-cultural education				0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC014	SC014	SC014	461-462	c. In what year did you receive your bachelor's degree? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19. Blank = No bachelor's degree, skipped to ASC020	3	118
				21 - 31 = Year	0	0
				32 = Year	0	1
				33 =	0	2
				34 =	0	2
				35 =	0	0
				36 =	0	2
				37 =	0	1
				38 =	1	2
				39 =	0	1
				40 =	0	1
				41 =	1	2
				42 =	2	1
				43 =	4	3
				44 =	2	7
				45 =	1	2
				46 =	3	10
				47 =	5	5
				48 =	9	16
				49 =	28	17
				50 =	46	26
				51 =	56	23
				52 =	75	30
				53 =	100	24
				54 =	91	35
				55 =	129	37
				56 =	157	52
				57 =	198	55
				58 =	280	54
				59 =	261	79
				60 =	341	73

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
61 =				335	56
62 =				354	73
63 =				396	70
64 =				420	87
65 =				458	109
66 =				451	97
67 =				441	104
68 =				557	112
69 =				628	133
70 =				578	155
71 =				506	127
72 =				476	146
73 =				365	110
74 =				296	114
75 =				249	104
76 =				185	85
77 =				132	53
78 =				118	63
79 =				91	57
80 =				72	43
81 =				42	37
82 =				41	35
83 =				22	22
84 =				30	18
85 =				6	15
86 =				3	8
87 =				3	19
88 =				2	9
89 =				4	8
90 =				0	6
91 =				0	1



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC015	SC015	SC015	463-463	d. Did you have a second major or minor field of study?		
				1 = Yes - continue with e	6650	1880
				2 = No - skip to Item 3A	2401	759
				Blank = No bachelor's degree, skipped to ASC020	3	118
ASC016	SC016	SC016	464-465	e. What was your second major or minor field of study?		
				Blank = No second major or minor field of study	2404	877
GENERAL EDUCATION						
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	51	26
				03 = Elementary education	307	120
				04 = Secondary education	358	95
Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.						
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources	7	1
				07 = Agricultural education	10	1
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	1	1
				10 = Art, fine and applied	23	15
				11 = Art education	50	15
				13 = Bilingual education	12	1
				14 = Business and management	56	18
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	114	12
				16 = Communications and journalism	35	12
				17 = Computer information sciences	2	1
				19 = Drama, theater	28	12
				20 = Engineering	3	3
				Minimum Value	38	32
				Maximum Value	89	91
				Mean	66.58038	67.82645
				Standard Deviation	6.855318	9.033685

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	277				277	129
22 = English education	421				421	102
23 = English as a second language	3				3	1
24 = Foreign languages education	43				43	12
25 = General studies	1				1	2
27 = Health professions and occupations	12				12	2
28 = Home economics	6				6	2
29 = Home economics education	5				5	2
30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	40				40	3
31 = Law	2				2	0
32 = Library science	34				34	7
33 = Mathematics	129				129	42
34 = Mathematics education	197				197	35
35 = Military science	4				4	2
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	1				1	2
37 = Music	32				32	30
38 = Music education	46				46	31
39 = Philosophy	58				58	53
40 = Physical education/health education	621				621	47
41 = Psychology	220				220	109
42 = Public affairs and services	2				2	1
43 = Reading education	57				57	12
44 = Religion, theology	19				19	104
45 = Religious education	6				6	43
46 = Science education	379				379	50
48 = Social studies/social sciences education	857				857	135

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

51 = French	39				39	23
52 = German	31				31	8
53 = Latin	8				8	15
54 = Russian	3				3	2

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				55 = Spanish	80	20
				56 = Other foreign languages	3	16
NATURAL SCIENCES						
				57 = Biology/life science	255	42
				58 = Chemistry	108	29
				59 = Geology/earth science	23	5
				60 = Physics	33	15
				61 = Other natural sciences	72	13
SOCIAL SCIENCES						
				62 = Economics	63	14
				63 = History	381	130
				64 = Political science and government	166	28
				65 = Sociology	142	36
				66 = Other social sciences	112	25
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
				67 = Special education, general	94	19
				68 = Emotionally disturbed	10	2
				69 = Mentally retarded	42	7
				70 = Speech/language impaired	23	8
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	6	0
				72 = Visually handicapped	1	0
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	4	1
				74 = Mildly handicapped	1	0
				75 = Severely handicapped	1	0
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	11	3
				77 = Other special education	5	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
OTHER EDUCATION						
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	22	8
				79 = Educational administration	155	33
				80 = Educational psychology	26	8
				81 = Counseling and guidance	45	13
				82 = Other education	66	19
MISCELLANEOUS						
				84 = Other	62	31
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC SCIENCES						
				85 = Humanities	18	9
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	2
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	2	0
				89 = Cross-cultural education	8	2
ASC017	SC017	SC017	466-466	3. a. Do you have a master's degree?		
				1 = Yes - continue with B	8823	1939
				2 = No - skip to Item ASC020	228	700
				Blank = No bachelor's degree, skipped to ASC020	3	118

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC018	SC018	SC018	467-468	b. What was your major field of study?	231	818
				Blank = No bachelor's or no master's degree, skipped to ASC020		
<b>GENERAL EDUCATION</b>						
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	55	26
				03 = Elementary education	782	202
				04 = Secondary education	466	62
Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.						
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources	16	1
				07 = Agricultural education	32	1
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	1	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied	2	2
				11 = Art education	7	7
				13 = Bilingual education	18	2
				14 = Business and management	21	11
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	47	8
				16 = Communications and journalism	8	1
				17 = Computer information sciences	2	3
				19 = Drama, theater	7	0
				20 = Engineering	0	2
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	42	51
				22 = English education	81	33
				23 = English as a second language	8	2
				24 = Foreign languages education	11	5
				25 = General studies	5	2
				27 = Health professions and occupations	0	0
				28 = Home economics	0	0
				29 = Home economics education	12	0
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	86	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
31 = Law					1	2
32 = Library science					10	5
33 = Mathematics					34	20
34 = Mathematics education					63	20
35 = Military science					1	0
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies					4	1
37 = Music					19	4
38 = Music education					44	12
39 = Philosophy					1	9
40 = Physical education/health education					234	12
41 = Psychology					27	20
42 = Public affairs and services					4	3
43 = Reading education					185	49
44 = Religion, theology					2	84
45 = Religious education					1	52
46 = Science education					79	21
48 = Social studies/social sciences education					146	3
FOREIGN LANGUAGES						
51 = French					3	8
52 = German					2	0
53 = Latin					0	9
54 = Russian					1	1
55 = Spanish					9	9
56 = Other foreign languages					1	2
NATURAL SCIENCES						
57 = Biology/life science					42	13
58 = Chemistry					12	5
59 = Geology/earth science					9	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
60 = Physics					4	2
61 = Other natural sciences					22	6
SOCIAL SCIENCES						
62 = Economics					8	3
63 = History					126	67
64 = Political science and government					22	12
65 = Sociology					3	6
66 = Other social sciences					18	10
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
67 = Special education, general					141	51
68 = Emotionally disturbed					45	15
69 = Mentally retarded					45	5
70 = Speech/language impaired					19	4
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing					16	9
72 = Visually handicapped					5	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired					3	1
74 = Mildly handicapped					5	1
75 = Severely handicapped					3	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities					74	29
77 = Other special education					21	12
OTHER EDUCATION						
78 = Curriculum and instruction					289	68
79 = Educational administration					4391	620
80 = Educational psychology					42	23
81 = Counseling and guidance					640	84
82 = Other education					158	47

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
MISCELLANEOUS						
84 = Other					62	30
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES						
85 = Humanities					7	7
86 = American Indian studies (Native American)					0	1
87 = Other area and ethnic studies					2	1
88 = Indian education (Native American)					1	0
89 = Cross-cultural education					8	0
c. In what year did you receive your master's degree? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.						
Blank = No bachelor's or no master's degree, skipped to ASC020						
ASC019	SC019	SC019	469-470		231	818
				21 - 38 = Year	0	0
				39 = Year	0	2
				40 - 44 = Year	0	0
				45 =	0	1
				46 =	2	1
				47 =	2	0
				48 =	1	5
				49 =	1	1
				50 =	4	2
				51 =	8	4
				52 =	7	5
				53 =	16	5
				54 =	23	298
				55 =	22	11
				56 =	33	12
				57 =	36	14
				58 =	57	10
				59 =	62	9



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
60 =				87	28
61 =				100	27
62 =				136	32
63 =				136	29
64 =				208	43
65 =				226	39
66 =				232	52
67 =				294	57
68 =				355	56
69 =				365	60
70 =				423	69
71 =				408	73
72 =				568	86
73 =				461	99
74 =				478	101
75 =				515	82
76 =				539	83
77 =				349	54
78 =				438	93
79 =				317	79
80 =				332	80
81 =				235	62
82 =				226	56
83 =				218	56
84 =				158	54
85 =				165	59
86 =				157	49
87 =				130	44
88 =				126	51
89 =				85	41
90 =				77	39
91 =				5	17

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC020	SC020	SC020	471-471	Minimum Value	46	39
				Maximum Value	91	91
				Mean	73.74045	74.75039
				Standard Deviation	7.396054	8.832497
				4. Do you have any other type of degree?		
				1 = Yes - continue with B	3784	745
				2 = No - skip to item 5A	5270	2012
ASC021	SC021	SC021	472-472	b. What other degree(s) have you earned?		
				Blank = No associate's degree, skipped to ASC030	8518	2589
				1 = Associate degree	536	168
ASC022	SC022	SC022	473-474	c. What was the major field of study for associate degree?		
				Blank = No associate or other degree, skipped to ASC030	8518	2589
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	8	12
				03 = Elementary education	54	18
				04 = Secondary education	40	9
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources	8	2
				07 = Agricultural education	2	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	0	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied	7	2
				11 = Art education	2	1
				13 = Bilingual education	0	0
				14 = Business and management	27	6
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	11	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
16 =				Communications and journalism	3	1
17 =				Computer information sciences	1	0
19 =				Drama, theater	1	0
20 =				Engineering	13	0
21 =				English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	8	4
22 =				English education	2	1
23 =				English as a second language	1	1
24 =				Foreign languages education	0	0
25 =				General studies	65	20
27 =				Health professions and occupations	2	1
28 =				Home economics	1	0
29 =				Home economics education	0	0
30 =				Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	10	2
31 =				Law	0	0
32 =				Library science	0	1
33 =				Mathematics	6	2
34 =				Mathematics education	6	0
35 =				Military science	0	0
36 =				Multi/interdisciplinary studies	0	0
37 =				Music	4	0
38 =				Music education	4	1
39 =				Philosophy	1	1
40 =				Physical education/health education	17	0
41 =				Psychology	5	2
42 =				Public affairs and services	0	0
43 =				Reading education	1	1
44 =				Religion, theology	3	12
45 =				Religious education	3	5
46 =				Science education	6	4
48 =				Social studies/social sciences education	10	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
<b>FOREIGN LANGUAGES</b>						
51 = French					0	0
52 = German					0	0
53 = Latin					0	0
54 = Russian					0	0
55 = Spanish					0	0
56 = Other foreign languages					1	0
<b>NATURAL SCIENCES</b>						
57 = Biology/life science					6	2
58 = Chemistry					1	1
59 = Geology/earth science					0	0
60 = Physics					0	1
61 = Other natural sciences					4	2
<b>SOCIAL SCIENCES</b>						
62 = Economics					1	0
63 = History					12	0
64 = Political science and government					2	0
65 = Sociology					1	2
66 = Other social sciences					7	2
<b>SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>						
67 = Special education, general					2	0
68 = Emotionally disturbed					0	0
69 = Mentally retarded					0	0
70 = Speech/language impaired					0	1
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing					0	0
72 = Visually handicapped					0	0

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	0	0
				74 = Mildly handicapped	0	0
				75 = Severely handicapped	0	0
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	2	0
				77 = Other special education	2	3
<b>OTHER EDUCATION</b>						
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	5	3
				79 = Educational administration	83	12
				80 = Educational psychology	1	0
				81 = Counseling and guidance	11	0
				82 = Other education	30	7
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>						
				84 = Other	26	16
<b>HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES</b>						
				85 = Humanities	7	2
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	0
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
				89 = Cross-cultural education	0	0
ASC023	SC023	SC023	475-476	d. In what year did you receive each degree? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
				Blank = No other degree, skipped to ASC030	8518	2589
				21 - 42 = Year	0	0
				43 = Year	0	1
				44 =	0	1
				45 - 46 = Year	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
47 =			Year	.....	0	1
48 =				.....	0	1
49 =				.....	2	1
50 =				.....	5	1
51 =				.....	4	2
52 =				.....	5	2
53 =				.....	2	2
54 =				.....	7	3
55 =				.....	10	1
56 =				.....	10	2
57 =				.....	7	0
58 =				.....	10	2
59 =				.....	8	1
60 =				.....	16	3
61 =				.....	9	5
62 =				.....	15	3
63 =				.....	18	2
64 =				.....	16	3
65 =				.....	23	5
66 =				.....	28	4
67 =				.....	31	11
68 =				.....	32	10
69 =				.....	31	10
70 =				.....	29	3
71 =				.....	26	5
72 =				.....	29	9
73 =				.....	15	10
74 =				.....	25	7
75 =				.....	10	5
76 =				.....	14	13
77 =				.....	12	5
78 =				.....	11	4
79 =				.....	13	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
	Public	Private			Public	Private	
				80 =		13	8
				81 =		7	3
				82 =		8	4
				83 =		6	2
				84 =		3	1
				85 =		9	3
				86 =		5	3
				87 =		4	3
				88 =		2	0
				89 =		4	0
				90 =		2	0
				91 =		0	0
				Minimum Value	49		43
				Maximum Value	90		87
				Mean	69.00933		70.08929
				Standard Deviation	8.408824		9.351314
ASC024	SC024	SC024	477-477	b. What other degree(s) have you earned? 1 = Education specialist or professional diploma (at least one year beyond master's level) Blank = No education specialist or professional diploma	2851		385
					6203		2372
ASC025	SC025	SC025	478-479	c. What was your major field of study for education specialist diploma? Blank = No education specialist or professional diploma	6203		2372
GENERAL EDUCATION							
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	5		12
				03 = Elementary education	57		18
				04 = Secondary education	69		7

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.						
06				Agriculture and natural resources	0	0
07				Agricultural education	2	0
08				Architecture and environmental design	0	0
10				Art, fine and applied	0	0
11				Art education	1	1
13				Bilingual education	1	0
14				Business and management	1	3
15				Business, commerce, and distributive education	1	0
16				Communications and journalism	0	0
17				Computer information sciences	0	2
19				Drama, theater	0	0
20				Engineering	0	0
21				English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	0	3
22				English education	3	1
23				English as a second language	0	0
24				Foreign languages education	2	0
25				General studies	2	0
27				Health professions and occupations	1	1
28				Home economics	0	0
29				Home economics education	1	0
30				Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	9	1
31				Law	1	0
32				Library science	7	0
33				Mathematics	5	0
34				Mathematics education	3	1
35				Military science	0	0
36				Multi/interdisciplinary studies	2	1
37				Music	2	1
38				Music education	0	0
39				Philosophy	0	0
40				Physical education/health education	5	0
41				Psychology	4	0



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
42 = Public affairs and services				0	0
43 = Reading education				26	8
44 = Religion, theology				1	35
45 = Religious education				5	18
46 = Science education				3	0
48 = Social studies/social sciences education				1	14
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
51 = French				4	2
52 = German				0	0
53 = Latin				0	0
54 = Russian				1	0
55 = Spanish				0	0
56 = Other foreign languages				1	0
NATURAL SCIENCES					
57 = Biology/life science				2	0
58 = Chemistry				1	0
59 = Geology/earth science				0	0
60 = Physics				1	0
61 = Other natural sciences				5	1
SOCIAL SCIENCES					
62 = Economics				1	0
63 = History				3	1
64 = Political science and government				0	0
65 = Sociology				1	0
66 = Other social sciences				0	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
<b>SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>					
67			Special education, general	29	9
68			Emotionally disturbed	3	0
69			Mentally retarded	1	2
70			Speech/language impaired	2	2
71			Deaf and hard-of-hearing	2	0
72			Visually handicapped	0	1
73			Orthopedically impaired	1	0
74			Mildly handicapped	2	0
75			Severely handicapped	3	0
76			Specific learning disabilities	13	3
77			Other special education	16	4
<b>OTHER EDUCATION</b>					
78			Curriculum and instruction	73	18
79			Educational administration	2252	179
80			Educational psychology	12	2
81			Counseling and guidance	76	8
82			Other education	85	20
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>					
84			Other	27	17
<b>HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES</b>					
85			Humanities	1	1
86			American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
87			Other area and ethnic studies	0	0
88			Indian education (Native American)	0	0
89			Cross-cultural education	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC026	SC026	SC026	480-481	d. In what year did you receive education specialist diploma? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19. Blank = No education specialist or professional diploma	6203	2372
				21 - 35 = Year	0	0
				36 = Year	0	2
				37 =	0	1
				38 - 45 = Year	0	0
				46 = Year	0	1
				47 - 48 = Year	0	0
				49 = Year	0	1
				50 =	0	0
				51 =	2	0
				52 =	0	1
				53 =	1	0
				54 =	1	0
				55 =	3	1
				56 =	3	5
				57 =	2	1
				58 =	6	1
				59 =	6	1
				60 =	7	3
				61 =	11	3
				62 =	11	3
				63 =	8	4
				64 =	16	1
				65 =	25	2
				66 =	24	5
				67 =	31	8
				68 =	51	10
				69 =	44	5
				70 =	56	11
				71 =	74	6
				72 =	76	14

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
73 =					92	11
74 =					121	17
75 =					139	11
76 =					175	18
77 =					120	10
78 =					153	25
79 =					168	14
80 =					164	15
81 =					145	17
82 =					136	18
83 =					135	20
84 =					119	10
85 =					154	20
86 =					138	15
87 =					101	16
88 =					112	22
89 =					98	12
90 =					98	18
91 =					25	6
Minimum Value					51	36
Maximum Value					91	91
Mean					79.12031	78.02597
Standard Deviation					6.883332	9.289014
ASC027	SC027	SC027	482-482	b. What other degree(s) have you earned?		
				1 = Doctorate or first professional degree		
				(Ph.D., Ed. D., M.D., L.L.B., Jd., D.D.S.)	915	282
				Blank = No doctorate or first professional degree	8139	2475

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC028	SC028	SC028	483-484	c. What was your major field of study for each degree?	8139	2475
				Blank = No doctorate or first professional degree		
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	5	2
				03 = Elementary education	17	3
				04 = Secondary education	14	1
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources	1	0
				07 = Agricultural education	0	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	0	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied	0	0
				11 = Art education	1	0
				13 = Bilingual education	0	0
				14 = Business and management	0	2
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	0	0
				16 = Communications and journalism	1	0
				17 = Computer information sciences	0	0
				19 = Drama, theater	1	0
				20 = Engineering	0	1
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	1	8
				22 = English education	3	1
				23 = English as a second language	0	0
				24 = Foreign languages education	1	1
				25 = General studies	0	0
				27 = Health professions and occupations	0	0
				28 = Home economics	0	1
				29 = Home economics education	1	1
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	9	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
31 = Law				6	5
32 = Library science				0	0
33 = Mathematics				0	1
34 = Mathematics education				2	1
35 = Military science				0	0
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies				0	0
37 = Music				1	1
38 = Music education				1	0
39 = Philosophy				2	2
40 = Physical education/health education				6	0
41 = Psychology				1	8
42 = Public affairs and services				0	1
43 = Reading education				11	2
44 = Religion, theology				1	33
45 = Religious education				0	9
46 = Science education				2	0
48 = Social studies/social sciences education				3	1
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
51 = French				0	0
52 = German				1	0
53 = Latin				0	0
54 = Russian				0	0
55 = Spanish				0	1
56 = Other foreign languages				0	1
NATURAL SCIENCES					
57 = Biology/life science				2	1
58 = Chemistry				2	1
59 = Geology/earth science				0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
60 = Physics				0	0
61 = Other natural sciences				1	1
SOCIAL SCIENCES					
62 = Economics				0	1
63 = History				0	11
64 = Political science and government				0	0
65 = Sociology				0	1
66 = Other social sciences				2	1
SPECIAL EDUCATION					
67 = Special education, general				8	7
68 = Emotionally disturbed				5	3
69 = Mentally retarded				1	0
70 = Speech/language impaired				1	1
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing				0	1
72 = Visually handicapped				1	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired				0	0
74 = Mildly handicapped				0	1
75 = Severely handicapped				0	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities				2	3
77 = Other special education				3	1
OTHER EDUCATION					
78 = Curriculum and instruction				101	32
79 = Educational administration				617	91
80 = Educational psychology				13	8
81 = Counseling and guidance				10	3
82 = Other education				40	14
					328

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				MISCELLANEOUS		
				84 = Other	12	11
				HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
				85 = Humanities	1	2
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	0
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
				89 = Cross-cultural education	1	0
ASC029	SC029	SC029	485-486	In what year did you receive doctorate or first professional degree? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.	8139	2475
				Blank = No doctorate or first professional degree	0	0
				21 - 37 = Year	0	1
				38 = Year	0	0
				39 - 48 = Year	0	0
				49 =	0	1
				50 =	0	0
				51 =	0	1
				52 =	0	2
				53 =	0	1
				54 =	0	0
				55 =	0	1
				56 =	1	1
				57 =	330	0
				58 =	2	2
				59 =	1	0
				60 =	2	2
				61 =	3	3
				62 =	2	2
				63 =	0	2



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
64 =	1			.....	1	3
65 =	2			.....	2	3
66 =	3			.....	3	3
67 =	4			.....	4	7
68 =	9			.....	9	7
69 =	12			.....	12	8
70 =	26			.....	26	6
71 =	23			.....	23	11
72 =	26			.....	26	11
73 =	42			.....	42	9
74 =	20			.....	20	13
75 =	39			.....	39	11
76 =	50			.....	50	12
77 =	36			.....	36	9
78 =	34			.....	34	11
79 =	42			.....	42	12
80 =	47			.....	47	12
81 =	45			.....	45	13
82 =	52			.....	52	12
83 =	39			.....	39	11
84 =	48			.....	48	18
85 =	54			.....	54	8
86 =	46			.....	46	9
87 =	36			.....	36	7
88 =	42			.....	42	9
89 =	47			.....	47	9
90 =	52			.....	52	12
91 =	29			.....	29	7

Minimum Value	56	38
Maximum Value	91	91
Mean	80.64918	77.30496
Standard Deviation	6.649097	8.979568

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
	Public	Private			Public	Private		
ASC030	SC030	SC030	487-488	5. a. How many years of elementary or secondary teaching experience did you have <b>PRIOR</b> to becoming a principal?				
				00 = None	119		302	
				01 = Number of years	76		77	
				02 =	177		116	
				03 =	432		140	
				04 =	483		136	
				05 =	771		170	
				06 =	663		154	
				07 =	670		125	
				08 =	621		160	
				09 =	529		109	
				10 =	753		203	
				11 =	419		102	
				12 =	519		131	
				13 =	443		83	
				14 =	418		93	
				15 =	391		158	
				16 =	293		67	
				17 =	240		63	
				18 =	231		56	
				19 =	146		36	
				20 =	206		85	
				21 =	104		34	
				22 =	73		22	
				23 =	76		19	
				24 =	51		13	
				25 =	47		37	
				26 =	26		10	
				27 =	20		9	
				28 =	15		12	
				29 =	10		4	
								334

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
30 =					18	10
31 =					4	2
32 =					3	4
33 =					2	0
34 =					1	2
35 =					2	6
36 =					1	1
37 =					1	0
38 - 39 =					0	0
40 =					0	4
41 - 44 =					0	0
45 =					0	1
46 - 49 =					0	0
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					37	50
Mean					10.20974	9.459195
Standard Deviation					5.670085	7.16255
ASC031	SC031	SC031	489-490	b. How many years of elementary or secondary teaching experience have you had SINCE becoming a principal?		
				00 = None	6916	1020
				01 = Number of years	390	239
				02 =	287	204
				03 =	210	161
				04 =	137	133
				05 =	157	129
				06 =	108	76
				07 =	78	74
				08 =	62	70
				09 =	51	53
				10 =	85	110
				11 =	44	47

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
12 =	55				55	56
13 =	44				44	44
14 =	48				48	37
15 =	45				45	46
16 =	36				36	30
17 =	28				28	20
18 =	36				36	22
19 =	26				26	14
20 =	53				53	43
21 =	21				21	19
22 =	18				18	15
23 =	20				20	11
24 =	20				20	10
25 =	25				25	12
26 =	6				6	6
27 =	8				8	3
28 =	16				16	3
29 =	6				6	6
30 =	5				5	9
31 =	1				1	3
32 =	2				2	4
33 =	3				3	5
34 =	0				0	5
35 =	3				3	3
36 =	0				0	1
37 =	1				1	6
38 =	1				1	3
39 =	1				1	1
40 =	0				0	0
41 =	1				1	2
42 =	0				0	0
43 =	0				0	1
						339

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
	Public	Private			Public	Private	
ASC032	SC032	SC032	491-491	44 =	0	0	
				45 =	0	1	
				Minimum Value	0	0	
				Maximum Value	41	45	
				Mean	1.794014	5.171563	
				Standard Deviation	4.79477	7.198811	
ASC032	SC032	SC032	491-491	Did you answer "1" or more to questions 5A or 5B?			
				1 = Yes - continue with Item 6	8986	2637	
				2 = No - skip to ASC034-ASC040	68	120	
ASC033	SC033	SC033	492-493	6. In your most recent year of teaching, what was the field of main teaching assignment, i.e., The field in which you taught the most classes?			
				Blank = Have no teaching experience, skipped to ASC034-ASC040	68	120	
				01 = Prekindergarten	12	40	
				02 = Kindergarten	80	71	
				03 = General elementary	2396	832	
				SPECIAL AREAS			
				04 = American Indian/Native American studies	11	6	
				05 = Art	40	10	
				06 = Basic skills and remedial education	37	11	
				07 = Bilingual education	16	3	
				08 = Computer science	43	7	
				09 = English language arts	701	234	
				10 = English as a second language	23	7	
				11 = Foreign language	89	60	
				12 = Gifted	56	7	
				13 = Health, physical education	658	36	
				14 = Home economics (nonvocational)	18	4	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
15 = Mathematics					767	283
16 = Music					130	31
17 = Reading					188	36
18 = Religion/philosophy					4	259
19 = Social studies/social science					1386	298
<b>SCIENCE</b>						
21 = Biology					338	47
22 = Chemistry					127	23
23 = Geology/earth science					60	5
24 = Physics					26	13
25 = General and all other science					313	71
31 = Library/media specialist					22	0
<b>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION</b>						
41 = Agriculture					76	0
42 = Business					190	18
43 = Marketing					37	2
44 = Health occupations					4	8
45 = Vocational home economics					11	8
46 = Trade and industry					136	9
47 = Technical					28	2
48 = Other vocational education					197	15
<b>SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>						
51 = Special education					466	118
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>						
61 = All others					300	63

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC034	SC034	SC034	494-494	1 = Department head or curriculum coordinator Blank = Did not hold this position	2390	889
ASC035	SC035	SC035	495-495	1 = Assistant principal or program director Blank = Did not hold this position	4871	1049
ASC036	SC036	SC036	496-496	1 = Guidance counselor Blank = Did not hold this position	947	282
ASC037	SC037	SC037	497-497	1 = Athletic coach Blank = Did not hold this position	3146	579
ASC038	SC038	SC038	498-498	1 = Sponsor for student clubs, debate teams Blank = Did not hold this position	2751	641
ASC039	SC039	SC039	499-499	1 = Other - specify Blank = Did not hold this position	2028	513
ASC040	SC040	SC040	500-500	1 = None Blank = Held some other position	1175	740
ASPIRING	SC041		501-501	8. a. Prior to becoming an administrator, did you participate in any district or school training or development program for ASPIRING school administrators? (Public) 1 = Yes 2 = No	3190	--
					5864	--

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TRAININD	SC042	SC041	502-502	8. Prior to becoming an administrator, did you participate in any school training or development program for ASPIRING school administrators? (Private)		
				1 = Yes	--	1134
				2 = No	--	1623
				b. Have you ever participated in a training program for Indian education administration?		
				1 = Yes - continue with ENDTRAIN	374	--
				2 = No - skip to ASC044	8680	--
				Blank = Does not apply	0	2757
ENDTRAIN	SC043		503-503	c. Did you complete the program?		
				1 = Yes	351	--
				2 = No	23	--
				Blank = Never trained in Indian education or does not apply	8680	2757
ASC044	SC044	SC044	504-505	9. Prior to this school year, how many years have you been employed in each of the following positions?		
				a. As the principal in this school?		
				00 = None	746	281
				01 = Number of years	1495	421
				02 =	1157	324
				03 =	928	267
				04 =	806	228
				05 =	662	199
				06 =	464	149
				07 =	359	105
				08 =	296	98
				09 =	245	83
				10 =	300	130
				11 =	229	70
						<b>346</b>



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
12 =				185	69
13 =				138	46
14 =				141	34
15 =				164	43
16 =				99	19
17 =				98	24
18 =				117	21
19 =				63	14
20 =				87	31
21 =				47	16
22 =				56	13
23 =				50	13
24 =				29	11
25 =				32	4
26 =				17	2
27 =				13	3
28 =				12	6
29 =				5	6
30 =				9	5
31 =				1	4
32 =				1	1
33 =				0	2
34 =				1	5
35 =				1	3
36 =				0	0
37 =				0	1
38 =				1	1
39 =				0	0
40 =				0	2
41 =				0	0
42 =				0	1
43 - 44 =				0	0
45 =				0	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
46 - 50 =					0	0
51 =					0	1
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					38	51
Mean					5.725204	5.886834
Standard Deviation					5.766493	6.260976
b. As the principal in other schools?-						
ASC045	SC045	SC045	506-507		4647	1682
				00 = None	381	60
				01 = Number of years	452	80
				02 =	506	88
				03 =	392	96
				04 =	404	87
				05 =	343	72
				06 =	243	67
				07 =	283	68
				08 =	199	67
				09 =	198	76
				10 =	135	48
				11 =	147	41
				12 =	116	46
				13 =	109	26
				14 =	87	30
				15 =	64	20
				16 =	73	11
				17 =	56	12
				18 =	46	13
				19 =	46	18
				20 =	22	8
				21 =	34	10
				22 =	13	3
				23 =		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
24 =					14	3
25 =					9	5
26 =					7	0
27 =					6	4
28 =					6	4
29 =					3	3
30 =					9	5
31 =					3	2
32 =					0	0
33 =					1	0
34 - 36 =					0	0
37 =					0	1
38 =					0	1
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					33	38
Mean					3.523857	3.308306
Standard Deviation					5.284132	5.58585
ASC046	SC046	SC046	508-509	c. In other school or district administrative positions?		
				00 = None	4376	1540
				01 = Number of years	523	135
				02 =	691	205
				03 =	637	141
				04 =	510	131
				05 =	470	112
				06 =	362	101
				07 =	273	60
				08 =	229	61
				09 =	164	40
				10 =	182	57
				11 =	107	15
				12 =	119	31

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
13 =					76	21
14 =					78	15
15 =					77	19
16 =					34	5
17 =					28	11
18 =					33	13
19 =					14	5
20 =					19	18
21 =					14	4
22 =					3	6
23 =					5	2
24 =					8	0
25 =					8	4
26 =					2	0
27 =					6	0
28 =					4	0
29 =					1	1
30 =					0	2
31 =					0	1
32 - 33 =					0	0
34 =					1	1
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					34	34
Mean					2.957036	2.638012
Standard Deviation					4.317181	4.469569
d. In other nonteaching, nonadministrative positions in elementary and secondary education, e.g., a guidance counselor or school psychologist?						
00 = None	SC047	SC047	510-511		7509	2382
01 = Number of years					205	63
02 =					209	68
03 =					231	47

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
04 =					156	38
05 =					157	30
06 =					96	18
07 =					76	15
08 =					64	18
09 =					47	10
10 =					75	16
11 =					36	6
12 =					42	14
13 =					27	3
14 =					21	2
15 =					29	4
16 =					17	2
17 =					10	4
18 =					10	3
19 =					5	0
20 =					12	5
21 =					0	0
22 =					1	1
23 =					6	0
24 =					4	2
25 =					3	3
26 =					3	0
27 =					1	0
28 =					1	1
29 =					1	0
30 =					0	1
31 - 33 =					0	0
34 =					0	1
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					29	34
Mean					0.988292	0.76206
Standard Deviation					2.938952	2.759856

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC048	SC048	SC048	512-513	e. In professional positions outside elementary and secondary education?	7582	1897
				00 = None	306	94
				01 = Number of years	288	118
				02 =	203	106
				03 =	136	81
				04 =	131	71
				05 =	72	44
				06 =	46	36
				07 =	39	45
				08 =	24	16
				09 =	61	53
				10 =	15	14
				11 =	25	26
				12 =	9	12
				13 =	10	9
				14 =	21	32
				15 =	8	8
				16 =	10	10
				17 =	8	8
				18 =	5	5
				19 =	16	27
				20 =	6	6
				21 =	10	5
				22 =	4	4
				23 =	2	5
				24 =	6	8
				25 =	1	2
				26 =	2	1
				27 =	2	3
				28 =	0	0
				29 =	5	4
				30 =	0	0
				31 - 32 =	359	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
	Public	Private			Public	Private	
				33 =		0	1
				34 =		0	0
				35 =		0	3
				36 =		1	1
				37 =		0	0
				38 =		0	1
				Minimum Value		0	0
				Maximum Value		36	56
				Mean		0.821074	2.314472
				Standard Deviation		2.807891	5.144725
ASC049	SC049	SC049	514-514	10. Aside from college coursework for a degree, have you had any of these types of training for your current position? 1 = Inservice training in evaluation and supervision Blank = Does not apply		7982	1827
ASC050	SC050	SC050	515-515	1 = Training in management techniques Blank = Does not apply		6820	1603
ASC051	SC051	SC051	516-516	1 = An administrative internship Blank = Does not apply		3370	562
ASC052	SC052	SC052	517-517	1 = None of the above Blank = Does not apply		611	590
						8443	2167

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC053	SC053	SC053	518-518	11. How long do you plan to remain a principal? a. As long as I am able - continue with b 2 = Until I am eligible for retirement - continue with b 3 = Will probably continue unless something better comes along - skip to ASC055 4 = Definitely plan to leave as soon as possible - skip to ASC055 5 = Undecided at this time - skip to ASC055	2803	1447
					3023	263
					1413	268
					211	100
					1604	679
ASC054	SC054	SC054	519-520	b. In how many years do you plan to retire from your position as a principal? 01 = Years 02 = 03 = 04 = 05 = 06 = 07 = 08 = 09 = 10 = 11 = 12 = 13 = 14 = 15 = 16 = 17 = 18 = 19 = 20 = 21 = 22 =	322	71
					296	65
					330	48
					272	40
					528	115
					294	50
					306	46
					302	60
					210	39
					792	191
					147	24
					281	54
					155	37
					132	30
					507	146
					89	22
					91	32
					85	43
					42	18
					356	226
					29	22
					33	35



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
23 =					30	23
24 =					13	13
25 =					100	93
26 =					5	11
27 =					16	10
28 =					5	15
29 =					1	6
30 =					38	84
31 =					1	5
32 =					3	3
33 =					0	6
34 =					1	3
35 =					9	12
36 =					1	0
37 =					1	2
38 =					1	0
39 =					0	0
40 =					1	3
41 - 44 =					0	0
45 =					0	3
46 - 49 =					0	0
50 =					0	4
Minimum Value					1	1
Maximum Value					70	50
Mean					9.963096	14.35439
Standard Deviation					6.403608	8.762093

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC055	SC055		521-521	12. a. What is your current administrators annual salary for this position before taxes and deductions? (Public)		
				1 = Less than 32,000	441	--
				2 = 32,000 to 35,999	536	--
				3 = 36,000 to 41,999	1420	--
				4 = 42,000 to 48,999	2222	--
				5 = 49,000 and above	4435	--
ASC055	SC055		521-521	12. a. What is your current administrators annual salary for this position before taxes and deductions? (Private)		
				1 = Less than 9,000	--	231
				2 = 9,000 to 15,999	--	297
				3 = 16,000 to 23,999	--	421
				4 = 24,000 to 31,999	--	594
				5 = 32,000 and above	--	1214
ASC056	SC056	SC056	522-523	b. For how many months of the year are you employed as the administrator in this school?		
				08 = Months	8	5
				09 =	120	73
				10 =	1890	292
				11 =	2576	361
				12 =	4460	2026
ASC057	SC057	SC057	524-524	13. Which of these benefits do you receive, in whole or in part, from this school or district in addition to your salary?		
				1 = Housing or housing expenses	159	743
				Blank = Do not receive	8895	2014

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC058	SC058	SC058	525-525	1 = Meals Blank = Do not receive	281	401
ASC059	SC059	SC059	526-526	1 = Tuition for your children Blank = Do not receive	39	712
ASC060	SC060	SC060	527-527	1 = College tuition for yourself Blank = Do not receive	1036	515
ASC061	SC061	SC061	528-528	1 = General medical insurance Blank = Do not receive	7632	1981
ASC062	SC062	SC062	529-529	1 = Dental insurance Blank = Do not receive	5460	1029
ASC063	SC063	SC063	530-530	1 = Group life insurance Blank = Do not receive	6048	1118
ASC064	SC064	SC064	531-531	1 = Car/transportation expenses Blank = Do not receive	3335	883
ASC065	SC065	SC065	532-532	1 = Pension contributions Blank = Do not receive	5431	1466
ASC066	SC066	SC066	533-533	1 = None of the above Blank = Received one or more of the above	524	330
					8773	2356
					9015	2045
					8018	2242
					1422	776
					3594	1728
					3006	1639
					5716	1874
					3623	1291
					8530	2427

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC067	SC067	SC067	534-534	14. For each of the following matters, indicate whether it is a serious problem, a moderate problem, a minor problem, or not a problem in this school. a. Teacher absenteeism - 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	179	12
ASC068	SC068	SC068	535-535	b. Student tardiness - 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	595	39
ASC069	SC069	SC069	536-536	c. Student absenteeism - 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	770	19
ASC070	SC070	SC070	537-537	d. Students cutting class - 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	2330	194
ASC071	SC071	SC071	538-538	e. Students dropping out - 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	3979	1046
					1975	1498
					160	6
					723	27
					2487	270
					5684	2454
					430	13
					1117	46
					2314	262
					5193	2436

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

PAGE M-57  
 JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC072	SC072	SC072	539-539	f. Student apathy -		
				1 = Serious	870	35
				2 = Moderate	2457	239
				3 = Minor	3433	1001
				4 = Not a problem	2294	1482
ASC073	SC073	SC073	540-540	g. Physical conflicts among students -		
				1 = Serious	208	21
				2 = Moderate	1143	84
				3 = Minor	4525	759
				4 = Not a problem	3178	1893
ASC074	SC074	SC074	541-541	h. Robbery or theft -		
				1 = Serious	55	6
				2 = Moderate	540	57
				3 = Minor	4024	633
				4 = Not a problem	4435	2061
ASC075	SC075	SC075	542-542	i. Vandalism of school property -		
				1 = Serious	75	15
				2 = Moderate	559	67
				3 = Minor	4227	769
				4 = Not a problem	4193	1906
ASC076	SC076	SC076	543-543	j. Student pregnancy -		
				1 = Serious	328	5
				2 = Moderate	1057	23
				3 = Minor	2651	228
				4 = Not a problem	5018	2501

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC077	SC077	SC077	544-544	k. Student use of alcohol -		
				1 = Serious	610	38
				2 = Moderate	1758	225
				3 = Minor	2412	406
				4 = Not a problem	4274	2088
ASC078	SC078	SC078	545-545	l. Student drug abuse -		
				1 = Serious	177	12
				2 = Moderate	1159	75
				3 = Minor	3185	458
				4 = Not a problem	4533	2212
ASC079	SC079	SC079	546-546	m. Student possession of weapons -		
				1 = Serious	32	2
				2 = Moderate	188	8
				3 = Minor	1862	88
				4 = Not a problem	6972	2659
ASC080	SC080	SC080	547-547	n. Student disrespect for teachers -		
				1 = Serious	282	30
				2 = Moderate	1408	139
				3 = Minor	4655	1066
				4 = Not a problem	2709	1522
ASC081	SC081	SC081	548-548	o. Physical abuse of teachers -		
				1 = Serious	15	7
				2 = Moderate	96	21
				3 = Minor	903	73
				4 = Not a problem	8040	2656

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC082	SC082	SC082	549-549	p. Verbal abuse of teachers -	163	33
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
4 = Not a problem	4101	2065				
ASC083	SC083	SC083	550-550	q. Lack of academic challenge -	280	19
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
4 = Not a problem	3648	724				
4 = Not a problem	3451	1879				
ASC084	SC084	SC084	551-551	r. Lack of parent involvement -	1418	61
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
4 = Not a problem	2930	942				
4 = Not a problem	1604	1416				
ASC085	SC085	SC085	552-552	s. Parental alcoholism and/or drug abuse -	653	38
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
4 = Not a problem	4080	914				
4 = Not a problem	1759	1604				
ASC086	SC086	SC086	553-553	t. Poverty -	1262	77
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
4 = Not a problem	2765	251				
4 = Not a problem	3578	793				
4 = Not a problem	1449	1636				

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC087	SC087	SC087	554-554	u. Racial tension -		
				1 = Serious	69	10
				2 = Moderate	579	57
				3 = Minor	2599	417
				4 = Not a problem	5807	2273
ASC088	SC088	SC088	555-555	v. Cultural conflict -		
				1 = Serious	144	15
				2 = Moderate	879	76
				3 = Minor	3004	575
				4 = Not a problem	5027	2091
15. Using the scale 1-6, where 1 is "none" and 6 is "a great deal," indicate how much actual influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities.						
A. Establishing curriculum						
SEACURRC	SC100		556-556	State Department of Education (Public)		
				1 = None	251	--
				2 =	832	--
				3 =	1307	--
				4 =	1415	--
				5 =	2326	--
				6 = A great deal	2923	--
				Blank = Does not apply	0	2757



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
BRDCURRC	SC101	SC101	557-557	School Board (Public)/Governing Board (Private)		
				1 = None	232	603
				2 =	1053	735
				3 =	1668	481
				4 =	1900	321
				5 =	2244	263
			6 = A great deal	1957	354	
PRNCURRC	SC102	SC102	558-558	Principal (Public)/Principal/Head (Private)		
				1 = None	184	34
				2 =	736	34
				3 =	1452	105
				4 =	2080	176
				5 =	2629	595
			6 = A great deal	1973	1813	
TEACURRC	SC103	SC103	559-559	Teachers (Public and Private)		
				1 = None	228	47
				2 =	810	72
				3 =	1387	184
				4 =	1848	426
				5 =	2484	843
			6 = A great deal	2297	1185	
LIBCURRC	SC104	SC104	560-560	Librarians/Media Specialist (Public and Private)		
				1 = None	1637	1039
				2 =	2587	494
				3 =	2114	431
				4 =	1515	341
				5 =	872	281
			6 = A great deal	329	171	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
PARCURRC	SC105	SC105	561-561	Parent Association (Public and Private)		
				1 = None	1925	794
				2 =	3088	878
				3 =	2236	582
				4 =	1182	308
				5 =	480	140
			6 = A great deal	143	55	
B. Hiring new full-time teachers						
BRDHIRNG	SC106	SC106	562-562	School Board (Public)/Governing Board (Private)		
				1 = None	1012	1073
				2 =	1791	356
				3 =	1346	214
				4 =	1095	187
				5 =	1216	283
			6 = A great deal	2594	644	
PRNHIRNG	SC107	SC107	563-563	Principal (Public)/Principal/Head (Private)		
				1 = None	245	70
				2 =	282	35
				3 =	383	50
				4 =	660	71
				5 =	2248	302
			6 = A great deal	5236	2229	
TEAHIRNG	SC108	SC108	564-564	Teachers (Public and Private)		
				1 = None	2442	867
				2 =	2117	532
				3 =	1597	481
				4 =	1373	391
				5 =	1010	334
			6 = A great deal	515	152	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
PARHIRNG	SC109	SC109	565-565	Parent Association (Public and Private)	5854	2001
				1 = None	1873	411
				2 =	763	191
				3 =	355	87
				4 =	142	34
				5 =	67	33
				6 = A great deal		
C. Setting discipline policy						
SEADISPL	SC110		566-566	State Department of Education (Public)	2086	--
				1 = None	2371	--
				2 =	1876	--
				3 =	1179	--
				4 =	841	--
				5 =	701	--
				6 = A great deal		
BRDDISPL	SC111	SC111	567-567	School Board (Public)/Governing Board (Private)	176	622
				1 = None	495	392
				2 =	1038	367
				3 =	1448	342
				4 =	2416	410
				5 =	3481	624
				6 = A great deal		
PRNDISPL	SC112	SC112	568-568	Principal (Public)/Principal/Head (Private)	59	16
				1 = None	127	9
				2 =	314	33
				3 =	825	97
				4 =	2827	425
				5 =	4902	2177
				6 = A great deal		

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1991 Schools and Staffing Survey

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TEADISPL	SC113	SC113	569-569	Teachers (Public and Private)		
				1 = None	134	62
				2 =	361	66
				3 =	964	232
				4 =	1911	392
				5 =	3094	916
6 = A great deal	2590	1089				
PARDISPL	SC114	SC114	570-570	Parent Association (Public and Private)		
				1 = None	2251	1070
				2 =	2452	679
				3 =	1945	455
				4 =	1366	312
				5 =	710	149
6 = A great deal	330	92				
ASC115	SC115	SC115	571-571	Most important		
				1 = Building basic literacy skills (reading, math, writing, speaking)	4455	519
				2 = Encouraging academic excellence	2208	562
				3 = Promoting occupational or vocational skills	143	6
				4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline	622	92
				5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.)	1432	390
				6 = Promoting human relations skills	119	22
				7 = Promoting specific moral values	53	105
8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding	22	1061				

16.

We are interested in the importance you place on various educational goals. From the following eight goals, which do you consider the most important, the second most important, and the third most important?

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC116	SC116	SC116	572-572	Second most important	1584	415
				1 = Building basic literacy skills (reading, math, writing, speaking)	2032	750
				2 = Encouraging academic excellence	537	28
				3 = Promoting occupational or vocational skills	2341	440
				4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline	1935	449
				5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.)	414	88
				6 = Promoting human relations skills	111	273
				7 = Promoting specific moral values	100	314
				8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding		
ASC117	SC117	SC117	573-573	Third most important	745	289
				1 = Building basic literacy skills (reading, math, writing, speaking)	1207	460
				2 = Encouraging academic excellence	890	111
				3 = Promoting occupational or vocational skills	2267	664
				4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline	2097	580
				5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.)	1040	203
				6 = Promoting human relations skills	360	214
				7 = Promoting specific moral values	448	236
				8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding		
ASC118	SC118	SC118	574-574	17. On a scale from 1 to 5, where 1 is "poor" and 5 is "excellent," how would you rate the quality of the following?	3	2
				a. Your teaching staff in general, that is, all teachers in this school?	37	4
				1 = Poor	1044	171
				2 =	5256	1339
				3 = Excellent	2714	1241

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC119	SC119	SC119	575-575	b. Experienced teachers that is, those with more than 3 years of teaching experience? 0 = No experienced teachers 1 = Poor 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = Excellent	9 9 93 894 4749 3300	17 4 18 108 982 1628
ASC120	SC120	SC120	576-576	c. New teachers, that is, those with 3 or less years of teaching experience? 0 = No new teachers 1 = Poor 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = Excellent	539 106 424 2090 4054 1841	358 35 114 653 1070 527
ASC121	SC121	SC121	577-577	18. Are you a male or female? 1 = Male 2 = Female	6884 2170	1520 1237
ASC122	SC122	SC122	578-578	19. What is your race? 1 = American Indian, Alaskan native (Aleut, Alaskan Indian, Yupik, Inupiat) - continue with b 2 = Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, other Asian) - skip to ASC124 3 = Black - skip to ASC124 4 = White - skip to ASC124	103 111 728 8112	14 27 86 2630

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC123	SC123	SC123	579-579	b. Are you enrolled in a state or federally recognized tribe?		
				1 = Yes	69	5
				2 = No	34	9
				Blank = Does not apply (race not American Indian or Alaskan Native)	8951	2743
ASC124		SC124	580-580	20. Are you of Hispanic origin?		
				1 = Yes	265	62
				2 = No	8789	2695
ASC125		SC125	581-581	21. What is your year of birth? The year of birth has been recoded to age and categorized for the public use file.		
				1 = Age under 30	17	43
				2 = 30 to 39	871	516
				3 = 40 to 49	4565	1152
				4 = 50 and above	3601	1046

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
	Public	Private			Public	Private		
CERSCH			582-582	Certainty Flag, School is sampled with certainty (Public and Private)				
				1 = Certainty school: unadjusted measure of size > sampling interval in a noncertainty stratum	72	621		
				2 = Certainty school: adjusted measure of size > sampling interval	0	0		
				3 = Certainty school: unadjusted measure of size > sampling interval in a certainty or take all stratum	269	90		
				Blank = Not a certainty school	8713	2046		
LOCALE			583-583	Type of Locale Code				
				1 = Rural	2731	252		
				2 = Small Town	2277	368		
				3 = Urban Fringe \ Large Town	2066	922		
				4 = Central City	1980	1215		
SCHLEVEL			584-584	Level of School				
				1 = Elementary	4291	1383		
				2 = Secondary	3659	451		
				3 = Combined elementary and secondary	832	677		
				Blank = No school report for determining level	272	246		
PGMTYPE			585-585	Type of School				
				1 = Regular	7937	2017		
				2 = Montessori	--	103		
				3 = Special program emphasis	262	126		
				4 = Special education	241	143		
				5 = Vocational/technical	208	3		
				6 = Alternative	134	119		
			Blank = No school report for determining type	272	246			



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TUITIN	586-590			Tuition Amount		
				Minimum Value	--	8
				Maximum Value	--	38000
				Mean	--	3514.692
				Standard Deviation	--	3952.694
				Blank = No school report or not imputed	--	348
ENRK12UG	591-591			Total enrollment K-12 plus ungraded (Public and Private)		
				1 = 1 - 149	992	1132
				2 = 50 - 299	1453	707
				3 = 300 - 499	2162	363
				4 = 500 - 749	1927	183
				5 = 750 - 1499	1805	118
				6 = 1500 or greater	443	8
PMINENR	592-592			Percent Minority Enrollment		
				1 = 0 - 4%	3045	866
				2 = 5 - 19%	2079	827
				3 = 20 - 49%	1860	482
				4 = 50 - 100%	1798	333

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC001			593-593	Imputation flag for ASC001	9054	2757
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_ASC002			594-594	Imputation flag for ASC002	9054	2757
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_ASC011			595-595	Imputation flag for ASC011	7998	2474
				0 = Original data	1056	283
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_ASC012			596-596	Imputation flag for ASC012	9049	2741
				0 = Original data	5	16
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_ASC013			597-597	Imputation flag for ASC013	8972	2727
				0 = Original data	0	1
				1 = Internal imputation	82	29
F_ASC014			598-598	Imputation flag for ASC014	8912	2705
				0 = Original data	0	1
				1 = Internal imputation	142	51

NOTE: See Appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations.

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC015			599-599	Imputation flag for ASC015	8938	2713
	0 = Original data				116	44
	1 = Internal imputation				0	0
F_ASC016			600-600	Imputation flag for ASC016	8912	2716
	0 = Original data				113	32
	1 = Internal imputation				29	9
F_ASC017			601-601	Imputation flag for ASC017	9038	2736
	0 = Original data				16	21
	1 = Internal imputation				0	0
F_ASC018			602-602	Imputation flag for ASC018	8977	2742
	0 = Original data				13	9
	1 = Internal imputation				64	6
F_ASC019			603-603	Imputation flag for ASC019	8948	2724
	0 = Original data				13	9
	1 = Internal imputation				93	24
F_ASC020			604-604	Imputation flag for ASC020	8827	2658
	0 = Original data				227	99
	1 = Internal imputation				0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC021			605-605	Imputation flag for ASC021		
				0 = Original data	8734	2621
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
			2 = Donor based imputation	93	37	
F_ASC022			606-606	Imputation flag for ASC022		
				0 = Original data	8696	2619
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
			2 = Donor based imputation	131	39	
F_ASC023			607-607	Imputation flag for ASC023		
				0 = Original data	8706	2611
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
			2 = Donor based imputation	121	47	
F_ASC024			608-608	Imputation flag for ASC024		
				0 = Original data	8734	2621
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
			2 = Donor based imputation	93	37	
F_ASC025			609-609	Imputation flag for ASC025		
				0 = Original data	8672	2615
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
			2 = Donor based imputation	155	43	
F_ASC026			610-610	Imputation flag for ASC026		
				0 = Original data	8520	2601
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
			2 = Donor based imputation	307	57	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC027			611-611	Imputation flag for ASC027		
				0 = Original data	8734	2621
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
			2 = Donor based imputation	93	37	
F_ASC028			612-612	Imputation flag for ASC028		
				0 = Original data	8716	2619
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
			2 = Donor based imputation	111	39	
F_ASC029			613-613	Imputation flag for ASC029		
				0 = Original data	8678	2604
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
			2 = Donor based imputation	149	54	
F_ASC030			614-614	Imputation flag for ASC030		
				0 = Original data	8930	2704
				1 = Internal imputation	42	30
			2 = Donor based imputation	82	23	
F_ASC031			615-615	Imputation flag for ASC031		
				0 = Original data	8820	2678
				1 = Internal imputation	152	56
			2 = Donor based imputation	82	23	
F_ASC032			616-616	Imputation flag for ASC032		
				0 = Original data	8999	2742
				1 = Internal imputation	16	7
			2 = Donor based imputation	39	8	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC033			617-617	Imputation flag for ASC033	8198	2611
				0 = Original data		
				1 = Internal imputation	16	7
F_ASC034			618-618	Imputation flag for ASC034	8963	2712
				0 = Original data	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	91	45
F_ASC035			619-619	Imputation flag for ASC035	8963	2712
				0 = Original data	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	91	45
F_ASC036			620-620	Imputation flag for ASC036	8963	2712
				0 = Original data	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	91	45
F_ASC037			621-621	Imputation flag for ASC037	8963	2712
				0 = Original data	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	91	45
F_ASC038			622-622	Imputation flag for ASC038	8963	2712
				0 = Original data	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	91	45

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC039			623-623	Imputation flag for ASC039	8963	2712
				0 = Original data		
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_ASC040			624-624	Imputation flag for ASC040	8963	2712
				0 = Original data		
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_ASPIRI			625-625	Imputation flag for ASPIRING	9014	2735
				0 = Original data		
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_TRAINI			626-626	Imputation flag for TRAININD	8891	--
				0 = Original data		
				1 = Internal imputation	30	--
F_ENDTRA			627-627	Imputation flag for ENDTRAIN	133	--
				0 = Original data		
				1 = Internal imputation	0	--
F_ASC044			628-628	Imputation flag for ASC044	8908	--
				0 = Original data		
				1 = Internal imputation	0	--
				2 = Donor based imputation	146	--
				0 = Original data		
				1 = Internal imputation	9054	2757
			2 = Donor based imputation	0	0	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC045			629-629	Imputation flag for ASC045	9006	2749
				0 = Original data	48	8
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_ASC046			630-630	Imputation flag for ASC046	8868	2704
				0 = Original data	186	53
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_ASC047			631-631	Imputation flag for ASC047	8679	2640
				0 = Original data	375	117
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_ASC048			632-632	Imputation flag for ASC048	8526	2637
				0 = Original data	528	120
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_ASC049			633-633	Imputation flag for ASC049	8989	2725
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	65	32
F_ASC050			634-634	Imputation flag for ASC050	8989	2725
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	65	32



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC051			635-635	Imputation flag for ASC051	8989	2725
				0 = Original data		
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	65	32
F_ASC052			636-636	Imputation flag for ASC052	8989	2725
				0 = Original data		
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	65	32
F_ASC053			637-637	Imputation flag for ASC053	8983	2732
				0 = Original data		
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	71	25
F_ASC054			638-638	Imputation flag for ASC054	8728	2429
				0 = Original data		
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	326	328
F_ASC055			639-639	Imputation flag for ASC055	8793	2532
				0 = Original data		
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	261	225
F_ASC056			640-640	Imputation flag for ASC056	9004	2742
				0 = Original data		
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	50	15

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC057			641-641	Imputation flag for ASC057	8913	2731
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	141	26
F_ASC058			642-642	Imputation flag for ASC058	8913	2731
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	141	26
F_ASC059			643-643	Imputation flag for ASC059	8913	2731
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	141	26
F_ASC060			644-644	Imputation flag for ASC060	8913	2731
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	141	26
F_ASC061			645-645	Imputation flag for ASC061	8913	2731
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	141	26
F_ASC062			646-646	Imputation flag for ASC062	8913	2731
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	141	26

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC063			647-647	Imputation flag for ASC063	8913	2731
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	141	26
F_ASC064			648-648	Imputation flag for ASC064	8913	2731
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	141	26
F_ASC065			649-649	Imputation flag for ASC065	8913	2731
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	141	26
F_ASC066			650-650	Imputation flag for ASC066	8913	2731
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	141	26
F_ASC067			651-651	Imputation flag for ASC067	8905	2739
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	149	18
F_ASC068			652-652	Imputation flag for ASC068	8921	2740
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	133	17

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC069			653-653	Imputation flag for ASC069	8910	2736
	0 = Original data				0	0
	1 = Internal imputation				144	21
F_ASC070			654-654	Imputation flag for ASC070	8922	2739
	0 = Original data				0	0
	2 = Donor based imputation				132	18
F_ASC071			655-655	Imputation flag for ASC071	8919	2738
	0 = Original data				0	0
	2 = Donor based imputation				135	19
F_ASC072			656-656	Imputation flag for ASC072	8900	2734
	0 = Original data				0	0
	2 = Donor based imputation				154	23
F_ASC073			657-657	Imputation flag for ASC073	8924	2740
	0 = Original data				0	0
	2 = Donor based imputation				130	17
F_ASC074			658-658	Imputation flag for ASC074	8925	2739
	0 = Original data				0	0
	2 = Donor based imputation				129	18

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC075			659-659	Imputation flag for ASC075	8924	2740
	0 = Original data				0	0
	1 = Internal imputation				130	17
F_ASC076			660-660	Imputation flag for ASC076	8927	2739
	0 = Original data				0	0
	1 = Internal imputation				127	18
F_ASC077			661-661	Imputation flag for ASC077	8927	2736
	0 = Original data				0	0
	1 = Internal imputation				127	21
F_ASC078			662-662	Imputation flag for ASC078	8913	2736
	0 = Original data				0	0
	1 = Internal imputation				141	21
F_ASC079			663-663	Imputation flag for ASC079	8918	2736
	0 = Original data				0	0
	1 = Internal imputation				136	21
F_ASC080			664-664	Imputation flag for ASC080	8927	2739
	0 = Original data				0	0
	1 = Internal imputation				127	18

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC081			665-665	Imputation flag for ASC081	8931	2738
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	123	19
F_ASC082			666-666	Imputation flag for ASC082	8921	2737
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	133	20
F_ASC083			667-667	Imputation flag for ASC083	8866	2733
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	188	24
F_ASC084			668-668	Imputation flag for ASC084	8907	2732
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	147	25
F_ASC085			669-669	Imputation flag for ASC085	8820	2723
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	234	34
F_ASC086			670-670	Imputation flag for ASC086	8913	2735
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	141	22

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC087			671-671	Imputation flag for ASC087		
				0 = Original data	8912	2738
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_ASC088			672-672	Imputation flag for ASC088		
				0 = Original data	8916	2735
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_SEACUR			673-673	Imputation flag for SEACURR		
				0 = Original data	8912	--
				1 = Internal imputation	0	--
F_BRDCUR			674-674	Imputation flag for BRDCURR		
				0 = Original data	8906	2682
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_PRNCUR			675-675	Imputation flag for PRNCURR		
				0 = Original data	8913	2737
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_TEACUR			676-676	Imputation flag for TEACURR		
				0 = Original data	8912	2733
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	142	24	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_LIBCUR			677-677	Imputation flag for LIBCURRC		
				0 = Original data	8865	2601
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	189	156	
F_PARCUR			678-678	Imputation flag for PARCURRC		
				0 = Original data	8896	2705
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	158	52	
F_BRDHIR			679-679	Imputation flag for BRDHIRNG		
				0 = Original data	8906	2677
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	148	80	
F_PRNHIR			680-680	Imputation flag for PRNHIRNG		
				0 = Original data	8923	2736
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	131	21	
F_TEAHIR			681-681	Imputation flag for TEAHIRNG		
				0 = Original data	8893	2709
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	161	48	
F_PARHIR			682-682	Imputation flag for PARHIRNG		
				0 = Original data	8895	2690
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	159	67	



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_SEADIS			683-683	Imputation flag for SEADISPL		
				0 = Original data	8878	--
				1 = Internal imputation	0	--
			2 = Donor based imputation	176	--	
F_BRDDIS			684-684	Imputation flag for BRDDISPL		
				0 = Original data	8912	2685
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	142	72	
F_PRNDIS			685-685	Imputation flag for PRNDISPL		
				0 = Original data	8917	2737
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	137	20	
F_TEADIS			686-686	Imputation flag for TEADISPL		
				0 = Original data	8912	2732
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	142	25	
F_PARDIS			687-687	Imputation flag for PARDISPL		
				0 = Original data	8898	2701
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	156	56	
F_ASC115			688-688	Imputation flag for ASC115		
				0 = Original data	8975	2723
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	79	34	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC116			689-689	Imputation flag for ASC116	8962	2719
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	92	38
F_ASC117			690-690	Imputation flag for ASC117	8947	2710
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	107	47
F_ASC118			691-691	Imputation flag for ASC118	9008	2733
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	46	24
F_ASC119			692-692	Imputation flag for ASC119	9000	2735
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	54	22
F_ASC120			693-693	Imputation flag for ASC120	8996	2732
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	58	25
F_ASC121			694-694	Imputation flag for ASC121	8980	2737
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	74	20

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC122			695-695	Imputation flag for ASC122		
				0 = Original data	8946	2727
				1 = Internal imputation	1	1
			2 = Donor based imputation	107	29	
F_ASC123			696-696	Imputation flag for ASC123		
				0 = Original data	8942	2724
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	112	33	
F_ASC124			697-697	Imputation flag for ASC124		
				0 = Original data	8409	2542
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	645	215	
F_ASC125			698-698	Imputation flag for ASC125		
				0 = Original data	8940	2708
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	114	49	

**APPENDIX N. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL TEACHER (SASS 4A AND 4B) CODEBOOK**

This codebook represents the School and Staffing Survey Teacher Questionnaire for both public and private teachers. In this codebook, data represented by "--" means "not applicable" to the question for a particular variable to one of the surveys, either the Public Teacher Questionnaire or the Private Teacher questionnaire.

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
SURVEY	1-1			Survey Form Number		
				4 = Public (4A) School Teacher Questionnaire	46705	--
CNTLNUM	2-13			8 = Private (4B) School Teacher Questionnaire	--	6642
				Teacher Control Number		
REGION				Digit 1: Survey Identifier		
				Digits 2-9: School Number		
				Digits 10-12: Teacher Number		
			14-14	Region Code	6783	1724
				1 = Northeast		
				CT		
				ME		
				MA		
				NH		
				NJ		
			NY			
			PA			
			RI			
			VT			
			2 = Midwest	12212	1972	
			IL			
			IN			
			IA			
			KS			
			MI			
			MN			
			MO			
			NE			
			ND			
			OH			

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				SD		
				WI		
				3 = South	16053	1625
				AL		
				AR		
				DE		
				DC		
				FL		
				GA		
				KY		
				LA		
				MD		
				MS		
				NC		
				OK		
				SC		
				TN		
				TX		
				VA		
				WV		
				4 = West	11657	1321
				AK		
				AZ		
				CA		
				CO		
				HI		
				ID		
				MT		
				NV		
				NM		
				OR		
				UT		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
AFFIL			15-15	3-Level Religious Affiliation Code		
				1 = Catholic	--	2005
				2 = Other Religious	--	2842
				3 = Non-sectarian	--	1142
TYPOLOGY			16-16	Private School Orientation		
				1 = Catholic - Parochial	--	1001
				2 = Catholic - Diocesan	--	621
				3 = Catholic - Private	--	383
				4 = Other religious - Conservative Christian	--	573
				5 = Other religious - Affiliated	--	1855
				6 = Other religious - Unaffiliated	--	414
				7 = Non-sectarian - Regular	--	611
				8 = Non-sectarian - Special emphasis	--	322
				9 = Non-sectarian - Special education	--	209

WA  
 WY



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TCHWGT			17-25	Teacher final weight. This weight is the inverse of the probability of selection that has been adjusted for unusual circumstances affecting the probability of selection for nonresponse and for differences between the sample estimates and the known universe totals.		
				Minimum Value	1.012151	1.218602
				Maximum Value	1015.793	716.0157
				Mean	54.80115	53.64145
				Standard Deviation	65.8719	44.32476
REPWGT1- REPWGT48			26-457	Replicate weights for balanced repeated replication (BRR) variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the BRR estimation method.		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC001	SC001	SC001	458-459	If the teacher named on the label is no longer teaching at this school, please mark the appropriate box below and return this questionnaire to the Bureau of the Census in the enclosed envelope. Blank = Teacher still teaching at this school 1 = Teacher has transferred to another school 2 = Teacher has retired 3 = Teacher is deceased 4 = Teacher has left this school for another reason 5 = Teacher named on label has never worked at this school	46655	6642
TSC002	SC002	SC002	460-460	Interview method Blank = Mail 1 = Telephone	32962	4249
TSC011	SC011	SC011	461-462	1. How do you classify your main assignment at this school (i.e., The activity at which you spend most of your time) during this school year? 1 = Regular full-time teacher - skip to TSC017 2 = Regular part-time teacher - continue with TSC012 3 = Itinerant teacher (i.e., Your assignment requires you to provide instructions at more than one school) - continue with TSC012 4 = Long-term substitute (i.e., Your assignment requires that you fill the role of a regular teacher on a long-term basis, but you are still considered a substitute) - continue with TSC012	42604 1954	5476 1102
TSC012	SC012	SC012	463-463	2. How much time do you work as a teacher at this school? Blank = Regular full-time teacher 1 = Full time -skip to TSC017 2 = 3/4 time or more, but less than full-time - continue with TSC013 3 = 1/2 time or more, but less than 3/4 time - continue with TSC013 4 = 1/4 time or more, but less than 1/2 time - continue with TSC013 5 = Less than 1/4 time - continue with TSC013	153	9
					42604	5476
					134	4
					742	275
					1869	504
					836	255
					520	128

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC013	SC013	SC013	464-464	3. a. Do you have any other assignment at <b>this</b> school?		
				Blank = Full-time teacher	42738	5480
				1 = Yes - continue with TSC014	970	373
				2 = No - skip to TSC015	2997	789
TSC014	SC014	SC014	465-465	b. Which of these best describes your other assignment at this school?		
				Blank = No other assignment	45735	6269
				1 = Administrator (e.g., Principal, assistant principal, director, head)	89	78
				2 = Counselor	47	32
				3 = Librarian/media specialist	36	16
				4 = Coach	205	33
				5 = Other professional staff (e.g., Department head, curriculum coordinator)	210	56
				6 = Support staff (e.g., Secretary, aide)	34	28
7 = Other - describe	349	130				
TSC015	SC015	SC015	466-466	c. Including your teaching and other assignment, are you a <b>full-time employee</b> at this school?		
				Blank = Full-time teaching or other assignment	45735	6269
				1 = Yes - skip to TSC017	371	161
				2 = No - continue with TSC016	599	212
TSC016	SC016	SC016	467-467	4. In addition to employment at this school, what is your <b>other</b> main activity?		
				Blank = Full-time teacher, full-time employee at this school	43109	5641
				1 = Teaching in another school	2267	186
				2 = Working as a paid tutor	41	37
				3 = Student at a college or university	53	43
				4 = Working in a nonteaching occupation in the field of education (e.g., Guidance counselor)	80	47
5 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education	204	157				

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC017	SC017	SC017	468-469	6 = Caring for family members	906	515
				7 = Seeking work	45	16
				5. In what year did you begin your first teaching position (full-time or part-time) at the elementary or secondary level? Do not include time spent as a student teacher. The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
				21 - 22 = Year	0	0
				23 = Year	1	0
				24 - 32 = Year	0	0
				33 = Year	0	1
				34 = Year	0	3
				35 = Year	0	1
				36 = Year	1	1
				37 = Year	1	0
				38 = Year	1	2
				39 = Year	2	1
				40 = Year	4	2
				41 = Year	4	5
				42 = Year	5	6
				43 = Year	11	6
				44 = Year	8	8
				45 = Year	13	9
				46 = Year	18	9
				47 = Year	23	8
				48 = Year	43	18
				49 = Year	77	30
				50 = Year	101	30
				51 = Year	99	23
				52 = Year	143	28
				53 = Year	171	27
				54 = Year	196	41

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
55 = Year				224	41
56 = Year				309	49
57 = Year				392	57
58 = Year				463	62
59 = Year				561	79
60 = Year				669	96
61 = Year				726	60
62 = Year				826	93
63 = Year				961	101
64 = Year				1016	132
65 = Year				1250	117
66 = Year				1274	139
67 = Year				1434	156
68 = Year				1669	175
69 = Year				1862	172
70 = Year				1938	179
71 = Year				1885	189
72 = Year				1895	176
73 = Year				1817	185
74 = Year				1754	195
75 = Year				1610	165
76 = Year				1547	132
77 = Year				1398	180
78 = Year				1447	158
79 = Year				1422	165
80 = Year				1344	192
81 = Year				1112	173
82 = Year				1013	166
83 = Year				1144	177
84 = Year				1268	202
85 = Year				1485	233
86 = Year				1349	243
87 = Year				1439	294

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
88 = Year					1590	370
89 = Year					1743	479
90 = Year					1918	588
91 = Year					29	13
Minimum Value					23	33
Maximum Value					91	91
Mean					74.57437	76.58431
Standard Deviation					9.608096	11.1529
TSC018	SC018	SC018	470-471	6. What was your <b>main</b> activity the year before you began teaching at the elementary or secondary level?		
				1 = Student at a college or university - skip to TSC023-027	35357	4618
				2 = Caring for family members - skip to TSC023-027	1676	464
				3 = Working as a substitute teacher - skip to TSC023-027	2456	267
				4 = Teaching in a preschool - skip to TSC023-027	365	121
				5 = Teaching at a college or university - skip to TSC023-027	298	83
				6 = Working in nonteaching position in the field of education - continue with TSC019	1189	184
				7 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education - skip to TSC020-022	4609	814
				8 = Military service - skip to TSC023-027	573	46
				9 = Seeking work - skip to TSC023-027	164	35
				10 = Retired from another job - skip to TSC023-027	18	10

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC019	SC019	SC019	472-472	7. Which of these categories best describes your previous position in the field of education? Blank = No previous experience in education 1 = Administrator (e.g., Principal, assistant principal, director) - skip to TSC023-027 2 = Counselor - skip to TSC023-027 3 = Librarian/media specialist - skip to TSC023-027 4 = Coach - skip to TSC023-027 5 = Other professional staff (e.g., Department head, curriculum coordinator 6 = Instructional aide - skip to TSC023-027 7 = Noninstructional support staff (e.g., Secretary) skip to TSC023-027	45516	6458
TSC020	SC020	SC020	473-475	8. What kind of business or industry was this? (See Appendix G for industry titles) Blank = Not working in an occupation outside the field of education 010 011 020 021 030 031 040 041 042 050 060 100 101 102 110	42096	5828
					42	6
					58	5
					8	0
					15	1
					12	4
					10	2
					8	0
					7	0
					24	1
					2	0
					269	26
					11	0
					6	1
					10	0
					16	1
						<b>454</b>

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
111				9	2
112				7	1
120				8	2
121				6	1
130				5	0
132				5	1
140				0	1
141				0	1
142				17	0
151				15	4
152				1	0
160				9	1
161				3	1
162				2	0
171				49	11
172				70	18
180				2	0
181				8	6
182				4	2
190				2	0
191				2	0
192				15	3
200				8	1
201				0	1
210				5	0
211				5	0
212				8	0
221				1	0
222				1	1
230				10	0
231				22	0
232				1	1
241				3	2

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
242				16	2
250				6	0
251				6	2
252				3	0
261				1	0
262				10	0
270				17	2
271				3	0
272				5	0
280				6	2
281				1	0
282				5	1
290				2	1
291				6	0
292				8	2
300				10	4
310				2	0
311				6	0
312				15	0
320				14	0
321				2	0
322				9	0
331				31	2
340				2	1
341				17	2
342				38	8
351				29	3
352				26	1
360				17	1
361				1	0
362				22	0
370				3	1
371				6	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
372			.....	5	3
380			.....	2	1
381			.....	1	0
390			.....	2	0
391			.....	4	1
392			.....	5	0
400			.....	14	5
401			.....	15	3
402			.....	3	0
410			.....	52	6
411			.....	3	1
412			.....	18	1
420			.....	7	2
421			.....	15	3
422			.....	1	0
432			.....	11	1
440			.....	31	3
441			.....	56	11
442			.....	6	1
460			.....	28	4
461			.....	5	0
462			.....	1	0
470			.....	3	2
471			.....	3	2
500			.....	4	1
502			.....	4	0
510			.....	2	0
511			.....	2	0
512			.....	11	4
521			.....	5	1
530			.....	41	4
531			.....	2	0
532			.....	3	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
540				.....	7	1
541				.....	17	3
542				.....	7	2
550				.....	16	6
551				.....	11	0
552				.....	14	5
560				.....	6	1
561				.....	10	0
562				.....	10	4
571				.....	2	1
580				.....	24	4
581				.....	11	1
582				.....	5	1
591				.....	152	23
592				.....	8	2
600				.....	10	0
601				.....	103	8
602				.....	1	0
610				.....	3	1
611				.....	2	2
612				.....	64	2
620				.....	10	2
621				.....	24	1
622				.....	2	0
630				.....	50	6
631				.....	11	1
632				.....	14	4
640				.....	35	8
641				.....	134	29
642				.....	24	2
650				.....	4	0
651				.....	19	2
652				.....	8	11

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
660			.....	11	2
661			.....	4	0
662			.....	5	3
670			.....	3	0
671			.....	4	3
672			.....	6	1
681			.....	9	2
682			.....	23	9
691			.....	7	0
700			.....	158	23
701			.....	19	5
702			.....	21	9
710			.....	17	9
711			.....	130	23
712			.....	49	13
721			.....	20	5
722			.....	12	2
730			.....	23	6
731			.....	21	17
732			.....	12	6
740			.....	18	8
741			.....	4	1
742			.....	49	11
750			.....	9	1
751			.....	65	1
752			.....	10	0
760			.....	18	1
761			.....	5	6
762			.....	36	7
770			.....	6	2
771			.....	7	1
772			.....	25	0
780			.....	3	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
781				.....	2	0
782				.....	0	1
790				.....	1	0
791				.....	14	6
800				.....	55	18
801				.....	5	1
802				.....	79	11
812				.....	20	7
820				.....	17	2
822				.....	2	1
830				.....	2	2
831				.....	202	22
832				.....	40	5
840				.....	68	12
841				.....	41	12
842				.....	37	6
850				.....	98	18
851				.....	7	0
852				.....	20	2
860				.....	27	5
861				.....	18	0
862				.....	10	5
870				.....	38	6
871				.....	86	17
872				.....	11	4
880				.....	74	53
881				.....	39	9
882				.....	37	7
890				.....	14	1
891				.....	17	6
892				.....	16	8
900				.....	13	
901				.....	44	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
910				.....	64	2
921				.....	22	5
922				.....	125	9
930				.....	40	2
931				.....	29	11
932				.....	35	11
991				.....	2	0
TSC021	SC021	SC021	476-478	c. What kind of work were you doing?	42096	5828
				Blank = Not working in an occupation outside the field of education		
004				.....	1	0
005				.....	35	5
006				.....	1	0
007				.....	14	5
008				.....	16	1
009				.....	5	0
013				.....	15	4
014				.....	8	2
015				.....	7	1
016				.....	7	1
018				.....	1	0
019				.....	306	59
023				.....	47	12
024				.....	8	1
025				.....	43	9
026				.....	4	0
027				.....	36	6
029				.....	20	0
033				.....	9	1
034				.....	2	0
035				.....	3	0
036				.....	13	2
037				.....	23	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
043				3	1
044				6	1
045				2	0
046				1	0
047				2	0
048				1	0
053				7	2
055				20	5
056				10	0
057				10	1
058				3	0
059				8	5
064				15	10
065				6	2
067				3	0
068				7	0
073				14	6
074				3	1
075				11	0
076				1	1
077				4	0
078				11	2
079				1	2
083				3	1
084				3	0
095				70	1
097				17	1
098				1	0
099				4	2
103				2	2
104				13	1
105				13	1
106				1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
149				1	0
153				1	0
154				9	2
155				0	1
156				3	0
159				85	21
163				15	0
164				15	1
165				2	0
166				4	2
167				11	2
169				2	2
174				138	13
175				12	2
176				36	24
177				17	15
178				5	3
183				1	0
184				6	0
185				29	8
186				40	14
187				12	5
188				28	11
189				8	1
193				5	1
194				18	2
195				55	18
197				10	5
198				5	0
199				31	5
203				36	6
204				7	0
205				1	1



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
206				1	1
207				3	0
208				8	4
213				14	1
214				1	0
216				29	6
217				25	4
218				6	0
223				8	1
224				6	1
225				8	0
226				1	0
227				0	1
229				20	4
234				8	7
235				32	6
243				209	36
253				43	3
254				18	3
255				6	2
256				12	1
257				27	1
258				2	0
259				68	14
263				9	0
264				22	5
265				6	1
266				6	1
267				18	1
268				14	5
269				3	1
274				80	23
275				1	1
					474

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
276					96	9
277					5	5
278					2	0
283					4	0
285					1	0
303					26	6
304					2	0
305					1	0
307					5	1
308					23	4
309					1	0
313					247	65
314					7	2
315					67	10
316					14	1
317					3	3
318					3	0
319					35	12
323					3	2
326					1	0
327					17	0
328					4	1
329					7	1
335					17	3
336					5	1
337					89	17
338					7	2
339					3	1
343					3	0
344					2	0
347					1	0
348					13	5
349					1	0

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
354				.....	14	1
355				.....	2	0
356				.....	9	0
357				.....	3	0
359				.....	8	3
363				.....	8	2
364				.....	19	1
365				.....	25	3
366				.....	3	1
368				.....	3	2
373				.....	8	1
374				.....	1	0
375				.....	21	5
376				.....	25	7
377				.....	11	0
378				.....	7	0
379				.....	48	10
383				.....	48	9
384				.....	5	0
385				.....	17	8
386				.....	10	0
387				.....	3	0
389				.....	40	5
406				.....	3	5
407				.....	1	0
413				.....	2	0
415				.....	1	1
416				.....	2	0
417				.....	2	0
418				.....	14	0
423				.....	4	0
424				.....	10	1
426				.....	6	0

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
427	1	0	.....	1	0
433	5	3	.....	5	3
434	9	3	.....	9	3
435	60	9	.....	60	9
436	17	4	.....	17	4
437	1	0	.....	1	0
438	2	0	.....	2	0
439	2	0	.....	2	0
443	3	0	.....	3	0
444	4	0	.....	4	0
445	7	1	.....	7	1
446	21	6	.....	21	6
447	32	5	.....	32	5
448	5	1	.....	5	1
449	2	2	.....	2	2
453	16	2	.....	16	2
456	2	0	.....	2	0
457	4	1	.....	4	1
458	24	0	.....	24	0
459	4	1	.....	4	1
463	5	0	.....	5	0
465	6	1	.....	6	1
467	7	0	.....	7	0
468	21	6	.....	21	6
469	3	1	.....	3	1
473	49	0	.....	49	0
475	10	1	.....	10	1
477	3	1	.....	3	1
479	25	6	.....	25	6
483	0	1	.....	0	1
484	1	1	.....	1	1
485	3	0	.....	3	0
486	10	3	.....	10	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
487					2	2
495					3	0
496					8	0
497					2	0
498					4	0
499					2	0
503					10	0
505					64	0
507					10	1
508					1	0
509					2	0
514					18	0
515					1	0
516					10	0
518					15	0
519					3	0
523					7	1
525					3	0
526					5	0
527					2	0
529					4	1
533					1	1
534					5	1
535					3	0
538					2	0
543					1	0
547					6	1
549					6	2
553					1	0
556					1	0
557					1	0
558					32	2
563					13	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
567				64	10
569				3	0
573				3	0
575				22	1
576				1	0
577				2	0
579				6	3
583				1	0
585				10	1
587				1	0
588				3	0
594				1	0
595				1	0
596				2	0
597				1	0
598				2	0
599				2	0
613				4	0
614				2	0
616				1	0
633				41	2
634				10	0
635				1	0
636				0	2
637				20	3
653				2	0
657				2	0
658				1	1
666				1	0
667				1	0
668				2	0
669				0	1
675				1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
677				2	1
678				1	0
683				8	1
684				2	0
686				6	0
687				3	0
689				9	0
694				2	0
695				2	0
696				2	0
699				2	0
704				1	0
707				2	0
727				2	0
734				17	0
735				1	0
736				4	0
737				1	0
744				5	2
747				1	0
748				2	0
754				13	0
756				1	0
757				2	0
758				1	0
759				5	0
763				2	0
764				1	0
766				1	0
768				1	0
769				4	0
774				4	0
777				14	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
779					5	2
783					34	0
785					23	2
789					1	0
793					1	0
795					1	2
796					16	1
797					2	1
798					1	0
799					3	0
803					3	0
804					26	3
805					18	2
806					11	1
808					6	3
809					4	0
813					0	2
823					1	0
825					1	0
829					0	2
844					1	0
848					1	0
849					1	0
853					2	0
855					2	1
856					4	3
859					3	0
863					0	0
864					1	0
865					1	0
866					1	0
869					36	1
873					1	1



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC022	SC022	SC022	479-479	e. How would you classify yourself on that job? Blank = Not working in an occupation outside the field of education 1 = An employee of a <b>private</b> company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission 2 = <b>A federal</b> government employee 3 = <b>A state</b> government employee 4 = <b>A local</b> government employee 5 = <b>Self-employed</b> in your own business, professional practice, or farm 6 = Working <b>without pay</b> in a family business or farm 7 = Working <b>without pay</b> in a volunteer job	42096	5828
TSC023	SC023	SC023	480-480	9. Including this school year, at which of these school levels have you taught, either full- or part-time, for one year or more? 1 = Prekindergarten	2680	1003
TSC024	SC024	SC024	481-481	1 = Elementary (including kindergarten)	23659	4654
TSC025	SC025	SC025	482-482	1 = Middle school or junior high	24994	3514
TSC026	SC026	SC026	483-483	1 = Senior high	27108	2764
875					1	0
876					1	0
877					16	2
878					4	0
883					8	6
885					6	1
888					7	2
889					43	1
905					2	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC027	SC027	SC027	484-484	1 = Postsecondary	4178	629
TSC028	SC028	SC028	485-485	10. a. Have you ever worked as an elementary or secondary teacher in a private school? 1 = Yes - continue with FTPVT 2 = No - skip to FTPUB	5176 41529	2419 4223
FTPVT			486-487	b. How many years did you teach FULL-TIME in private schools? Teachers' years teaching FULL-TIME in private school - recode for TSC029 (public) or for TSC031 (private). 0 = None 1 = Number of years 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 = 9 = 10 = 11 = 12 = 13 = 14 = 15 = 16 = 17 = 18 = 19 = 20 = 21 =	812 1342 898 599 370 278 185 127 122 79 80 46 48 40 26 20 13 23 14 9 10 4	640 861 638 533 400 362 310 270 252 189 242 184 170 155 144 141 117 99 101 84 105 79

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
22 =				6	56
23 =				3	49
24 =				5	43
25 =				4	50
26 =				2	40
27 =				0	24
28 =				3	29
29 =				3	26
30 =				3	36
31 =				0	24
32 =				0	31
33 =				0	26
34 =				2	14
35 =				0	19
36 =				0	11
37 =				0	8
38 =				0	11
39 =				0	4
40 =				0	12
41 =				0	9
42 =				0	9
43 =				0	6
44 =				0	3
45 =				0	3
46 =				0	3
47 =				0	2
48 =				0	4
49 =				0	4
50 =				0	7
51-52 =				0	0
53 =				0	1
54 =				0	0
55 =				0	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
PTPVT			56 - 59 =	0	0
			60 =	0	1
	488-489		c. How many years did you teach PART-TIME in private schools? Teachers' years teaching part-time in private school - recode for TSC030 (public) or TSC032 (private).		
			0 = None	3812	4794
			1 = Number of years	673	580
			2 =	280	359
			3 =	157	208
			4 =	78	156
			5 =	53	105
			6 =	28	83
			7 =	21	77
			8 =	17	54
			9 =	12	32
			10 =	13	42
			11 =	4	24
			12 =	7	21
			13 =	2	13
			14 =	4	9
			15 =	3	15
			16 =	0	15
			17 =	0	7
			18 =	4	8
			19 =	1	8
			20 =	4	8
			21 =	0	2
			22 =	2	3
			23 =	0	5
			24 =	1	4
			25 =	0	2
			26 =	0	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
27 =	0			.....	0	1
28 =	0			.....	0	1
29-30 =	0			.....	0	0
31 =	0			.....	0	1
32-33 =	0			.....	0	0
34 =	0			.....	0	1
35-36 =	0			.....	0	0
37 =	0			.....	0	1
38-39 =	0			.....	0	0
40 =	0			.....	0	1
FTPUB						
490-491				11a. How many years have you worked as FULL-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PUBLIC Schools? Teachers years teaching FULL-TIME in public school - recode for TSC031 (public) or TSC029 (private).		
				0 = None	560	386
				1 = Number of years	2270	389
				2 =	2146	318
				3 =	1952	265
				4 =	1861	208
				5 =	1852	166
				6 =	1924	125
				7 =	1723	120
				8 =	1547	74
				9 =	1420	58
				10 =	1591	49
				11 =	1606	35
				12 =	1635	31
				13 =	1677	21
				14 =	1698	19
				15 =	1817	20
				16 =	1649	19
				17 =	1741	8
				18 =	1729	14

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
19 =			.....	1541	9
20 =			.....	1783	16
21 =			.....	1510	8
22 =			.....	1302	5
23 =			.....	1278	6
24 =			.....	997	5
25 =			.....	985	12
26 =			.....	859	3
27 =			.....	725	4
28 =			.....	623	1
29 =			.....	543	1
30 =			.....	536	9
31 =			.....	372	5
32 =			.....	322	3
33 =			.....	276	1
34 =			.....	191	3
35 =			.....	132	0
36 =			.....	81	1
37 =			.....	68	0
38 =			.....	60	0
39 =			.....	43	1
40 =			.....	29	1
41 =			.....	15	0
42 =			.....	14	0
43 =			.....	5	0
44 =			.....	1	0
45 =			.....	6	0
46 =			.....	1	0
47 =			.....	3	0
48 =			.....	2	0
49 =			.....	1	0
50 =			.....	1	0
51 =			.....	1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
PTPUB				52-54 =	0	0
				55 =	1	0
		492-493		b. How many years have you worked as a PART-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PUBLIC Schools? Teachers' years teaching PART-TIME in public school - recode for TSC032 (public) or TSC030 (private).		
				0 = None	39864	1511
				1 = Number of years	2665	418
				2 =	1367	183
				3 =	801	109
				4 =	508	49
				5 =	356	39
				6 =	249	21
				7 =	151	14
				8 =	138	13
				9 =	81	7
				10 =	135	26
				11 =	44	4
				12 =	53	11
				13 =	35	0
				14 =	30	1
				15 =	46	6
				16 =	29	0
				17 =	29	1
				18 =	31	0
				19 =	11	0
				20 =	10	3
				21 =	13	0
				22 =	7	0
				23 =	11	1
				24 =	3	0
				25 =	4	1
				26 =	4	4

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
27 =	4	0			4	0
28 =	3	0			3	0
29 =	2	0			2	0
30 =	4	0			4	0
31 =	2	0			2	0
32 =	2	0			2	0
33 =	4	0			4	0
34 =	2	0			2	0
35-36 =	0	0			0	0
37 =	1	0			1	0
38 =	2	0			2	0
39 =	2	0			2	0
40 =	0	0			0	0
41 =	1	0			1	0
42-45 =	0	0			0	0
46 =	0	1			0	1
47-49 =	0	0			0	0
50 =	1	0			1	0
TSC033	SC033	SC033	494-495	12.		
a. Since you began teaching, how many times have you had a break in service of one year or more?						
0 = None - skip to TSC038						
1 = Breaks in service - continue with TSC034						
2 =						
3 =						
4 =						
5 =						
6 =						
7 =						
8 =						
9 =						
10 =						
					31790	4076
					10844	1796
					3055	593
					725	129
					187	30
					41	11
					23	1
					8	2
					2	1
					2	0
					9	0
					0	0



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				11 =	5	0
				12 =	5	0
				13 =	1	1
				14 =	1	0
				15 =	2	1
				16 =	0	0
				17 =	1	0
				18 =	0	0
				19 =	1	0
				20 =	3	1
TSC034	SC034	SC034	496-496	b. Were any of these breaks due to a reduction-in-force or lay-off?	31790	4076
				Blank = No breaks in service	1098	164
				1 = Yes	13817	2402
				2 = No		
TSC035	SC035	SC035	497-498	If yes, how many?	31790	4076
				Blank = No breaks in service	1009	150
				1 = Number of breaks	69	12
				2 =	14	2
				3 =	5	0
				4 =	1	0
				5 =	0	0
				6 =	0	0
				7 =	0	0
				8 =	0	0
				9 =	0	0
				10 =	0	0
				11 =	0	0
				12 =	0	0
				13 =	0	0
				14 =	0	0
				15 =	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
16 =				.....	0	0
17 =				.....	0	0
18 =				.....	0	0
19 =				.....	0	0
20 =				.....	0	0
TSC036	SC036	SC036	499-500	c. How long was the most recent break in service?	31790	4076
				Blank = No breaks in service	0	0
				00 = None	5682	741
				01 = Years	2313	388
				02 =	1175	200
				03 =	800	149
				04 =	763	174
				05 =	524	98
				06 =	549	95
				07 =	430	89
				08 =	317	66
				09 =	641	151
				10 =	227	54
				11 =	301	78
				12 =	208	50
				13 =	168	55
				14 =	190	44
				15 =	131	29
				16 =	105	16
				17 =	78	16
				18 =	55	10
				19 =	97	25
				20 =	33	6
				21 =	36	8
				22 =	16	3
				23 =	20	8
				24 =		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
25 =				.....	19	7
26 =				.....	11	3
27 =				.....	4	0
28 =				.....	5	0
29 =				.....	3	1
30 =				.....	8	1
31 =				.....	2	0
32 =				.....	2	0
33 =				.....	1	0
34 =				.....	0	0
35 =				.....	1	0
36 - 39 =				.....	0	0
40 =				.....	0	1
Minimum Value				.....	1	1
Maximum Value				.....	35	40
Mean				.....	4.471069	5.413484
Standard Deviation				.....	4.815576	5.229557
TSC037	SC037	SC037	501-502	d. Since your most recent break in service, how many consecutive years have you been teaching?		
				01 = Years	956	326
				02 =	988	293
				03 =	1007	240
				04 =	1013	211
				05 =	982	221
				06 =	972	183
				07 =	879	134
				08 =	781	132
				09 =	584	116
				10 =	752	110
				11 =	674	103
				12 =	595	83

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
13 =				546	63
14 =				435	53
15 =				499	44
16 =				386	37
17 =				380	31
18 =				324	31
19 =				328	24
20 =				392	29
21 =				267	12
22 =				215	18
23 =				196	10
24 =				172	11
25 =				131	12
26 =				109	8
27 =				86	5
28 =				68	6
29 =				60	3
30 =				39	5
31 =				24	2
32 =				15	4
33 =				18	1
34 =				8	2
35 =				11	0
36 =				10	2
37 =				3	1
38 =				2	0
39 =				3	0
40 =				2	0
41 =				1	0
42 =				0	0
43 =				1	0
44 =				0	0
45 =				0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
46 =				.....	0	0
47 =				.....	1	0
Minimum Value				.....	1	1
Maximum Value				.....	47	37
Mean				.....	10.00731	7.197973
Standard Deviation				.....	7.107275	6.021062
TSC038	SC038	SC038	503-504	13.		
				In what year did you begin teaching in this school? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
33 = Year				.....	0	1
34 - 39 = Year				.....	0	0
40 = Year				.....	0	1
41 = Year				.....	0	0
42 = Year				.....	1	0
43 = Year				.....	0	0
44 = Year				.....	1	0
45 = Year				.....	1	0
46 = Year				.....	1	1
47 = Year				.....	0	0
48 = Year				.....	3	1
49 = Year				.....	1	2
50 = Year				.....	4	4
51 = Year				.....	4	3
52 = Year				.....	7	1
53 = Year				.....	12	1
54 = Year				.....	12	2
55 = Year				.....	24	6
56 = Year				.....	52	5
57 = Year				.....	43	3
58 = Year				.....	77	6
59 = Year				.....	93	8

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
60 = Year					107	12
61 = Year					144	11
62 = Year					202	13
63 = Year					245	20
64 = Year					284	11
65 = Year					395	16
66 = Year					459	24
67 = Year					618	42
68 = Year					770	44
69 = Year					921	44
70 = Year					1096	49
71 = Year					944	60
72 = Year					995	55
73 = Year					986	67
74 = Year					1085	76
75 = Year					997	71
76 = Year					1193	94
77 = Year					1107	96
78 = Year					1424	115
79 = Year					1501	142
80 = Year					1799	206
81 = Year					1478	176
82 = Year					1446	186
83 = Year					1631	222
84 = Year					2055	261
85 = Year					2652	379
86 = Year					2781	422
87 = Year					2866	517
88 = Year					3529	658
89 = Year					4479	993
90 = Year					6052	1479
91 = Year					128	36

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC039	SC039	SC039	505-506	14. What was your main activity the year before you began teaching in this school?		
				1 = Teaching in another elementary or secondary school in this school system	11988	1226
				2 = Teaching in an elementary or secondary school in a different school system in this state	8847	476
				3 = Teaching in an elementary or secondary school in a different state	2961	659
				4 = Working as a substitute teacher	3054	531
				5 = Teaching in a preschool	348	198
				6 = Teaching at a college or university	566	126
				7 = Working in a position in the field of education, but not as a teacher	1461	277
				8 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education	3936	839
				9 = Caring for family members	3267	1014
				10 = Student at a college or university	9800	1207
				11 = Military service	234	18
				12 = Unemployed and seeking work	217	42
				13 = Retired from another job	26	29
TSC040	SC040	SC040	507-507	15. a. Do you have a bachelor's degree?		
				1 = Yes - continue with TSC041	46161	6233
				2 = No - skip to TSC048	544	409
				Minimum Value	42	33
				Maximum Value	91	91
				Mean	81.60385	84.72809
				Standard Deviation	7.802033	6.581322

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC041	SC041	SC041	508-509	b. What was your major field of study?		
				Blank = No bachelor's degree	544	409
				<b>GENERAL EDUCATION</b>		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	718	131
				03 = Elementary education	12492	2184
				04 = Secondary education	1157	132
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agricultural and natural resources	131	11
				07 = Agricultural education	364	6
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	14	6
				10 = Art, fine and applied	376	94
				11 = Art education	907	79
				13 = Bilingual education	98	6
				14 = Business and management	412	39
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	1589	67
				16 = Communications and journalism	169	32
				17 = Computer and information sciences	33	12
				19 = Drama, theater	170	32
				20 = Engineering	69	22
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	1612	311
				22 = English education	2230	215
				23 = English as second language	48	9
				24 = Foreign languages education	361	68
				25 = General studies	51	9
				27 = Health professions and occupations	95	5
				28 = Home economics	328	28
				29 = Home economics education	1122	43
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	1179	13



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
31 = Law					8	3
32 = Library science					13	2
33 = Mathematics					915	160
34 = Mathematics education					1518	127
35 = Military science					12	1
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies					32	12
37 = Music					584	116
38 = Music education					1582	130
39 = Philosophy					70	37
40 = Physical education/health education					3972	287
41 = Psychology					480	132
42 = Public affairs and services					6	3
43 = Reading education					49	8
44 = Religion, theology					37	63
45 = Religious education					24	69
46 = Science education					637	55
48 = Social studies/social sciences education					1802	166
FOREIGN LANGUAGES						
51 = French					334	88
52 = German					112	11
53 = Latin					32	14
54 = Russian					13	1
55 = Spanish					488	72
56 = Other foreign languages					20	15

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
<b>NATURAL SCIENCES</b>					
57 = Biology/life science				1401	170
58 = Chemistry				287	63
59 = Geology				148	14
60 = Physics				92	25
61 = Other natural sciences				144	20
<b>SOCIAL SCIENCES</b>					
62 = Economics				116	28
63 = History				1403	271
64 = Political science and government				348	67
65 = Sociology				404	97
66 = Other social sciences				255	36
<b>SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>					
67 = Special education, general				1024	78
68 = Emotionally disturbed				120	9
69 = Mentally retarded				530	19
70 = Speech/language impaired				452	14
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing				75	2
72 = Visually handicapped				19	3
73 = Orthopedically impaired				24	2
74 = Mildly handicapped				41	2
75 = Severely handicapped				25	3
76 = Specific learning disabilities				188	15
77 = Other special education				47	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
<b>OTHER EDUCATION</b>						
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	18	9
				79 = Educational administration	12	6
				80 = Educational psychology	20	6
				81 = Counseling and guidance	6	3
				82 = Other education	86	22
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>						
				84 = Other	340	79
<b>HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES</b>						
				85 = Humanities	42	36
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	5	1
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	16	5
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	2	0
				89 = Crosscultural education	6	1
TSC042	SC042	SC042	510-511	c. In what year did you receive your bachelor's degree? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
				33 = Year	0	1
				34 = Year	0	1
				35 = Year	0	0
				36 = Year	0	1
				37 = Year	1	0
				38 = Year	0	1
				39 = Year	1	2
				40 = Year	1	3
				41 = Year	2	3
				42 = Year	7	2
				43 = Year	9	2
					<b>525</b>	<b>526</b>

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
44 = Year	7			.....	7	3
45 = Year	15			.....	15	7
46 = Year	9			.....	9	4
47 = Year	23			.....	23	11
48 = Year	48			.....	48	14
49 = Year	75			.....	75	20
50 = Year	132			.....	132	30
51 = Year	129			.....	129	27
52 = Year	194			.....	194	29
53 = Year	185			.....	185	30
54 = Year	254			.....	254	36
55 = Year	272			.....	272	36
56 = Year	342			.....	342	56
57 = Year	426			.....	426	60
58 = Year	514			.....	514	59
59 = Year	620			.....	620	75
60 = Year	724			.....	724	95
61 = Year	811			.....	811	60
62 = Year	859			.....	859	92
63 = Year	1028			.....	1028	117
64 = Year	1148			.....	1148	137
65 = Year	1366			.....	1366	128
66 = Year	1297			.....	1297	168
67 = Year	1535			.....	1535	166
68 = Year	1774			.....	1774	195
69 = Year	2087			.....	2087	225
70 = Year	2153			.....	2153	225
71 = Year	2183			.....	2183	217
72 = Year	2146			.....	2146	259
73 = Year	2004			.....	2004	217
74 = Year	1906			.....	1906	211
75 = Year	1724			.....	1724	197
76 = Year	1615			.....	1615	188

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
77 = Year					1351	174
78 = Year					1307	165
79 = Year					1312	175
80 = Year					1314	194
81 = Year					1169	167
82 = Year					1092	154
83 = Year					1136	150
84 = Year					1129	193
85 = Year					1268	209
86 = Year					1101	214
87 = Year					1132	247
88 = Year					1209	260
89 = Year					1164	309
90 = Year					837	201
91 = Year					14	11
Minimum Value					37	33
Maximum Value					91	91
Mean					73.27437	74.78502
Standard Deviation					9.202841	10.35529
TSC043	SC043	SC043	512-512	d. Did you have a second major or minor field of study?		
				Blank = No bachelor's degree	544	409
				1 = Yes - continue with TSC044	30062	4032
				2 = No - skip to TSC045	16099	2201

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC044	SC044	SC044	513-514	e. What was your second major or minor field of study?		
				Blank = No bachelor's degree or no second major or minor field	16643	2610
GENERAL EDUCATION						
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	635	101
				03 = Elementary education	1884	267
				04 = Secondary education	1207	192
Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.						
				06 = Agricultural and natural resources	43	1
				07 = Agricultural education	39	1
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	10	1
				10 = Art, fine and applied	346	65
				11 = Art education	445	53
				13 = Bilingual education	134	1
				14 = Business and management	290	40
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	490	27
				16 = Communications and journalism	244	32
				17 = Computer and information sciences	173	19
				19 = Drama, theater	259	39
				20 = Engineering	34	8
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	1449	237
				22 = English education	1859	227
				23 = English as second language	80	8
				24 = Foreign languages education	317	28
				25 = General studies	11	2
				27 = Health professions and occupations	102	6
				28 = Home economics	87	13
				29 = Home economics education	177	19
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	212	6

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-52  
 JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
31 = Law					13	5
32 = Library science					210	20
33 = Mathematics					671	126
34 = Mathematics education					899	109
35 = Military science					14	1
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies					10	3
37 = Music					382	87
38 = Music education					333	64
39 = Philosophy					149	60
40 = Physical education/health education					1808	127
41 = Psychology					1256	209
42 = Public affairs and services					10	1
43 = Reading education					454	57
44 = Religion, theology					69	97
45 = Religious education					55	78
46 = Science education					1089	79
48 = Social studies/social sciences education					2234	199
<b>FOREIGN LANGUAGES</b>						
51 = French					378	58
52 = German					172	38
53 = Latin					53	10
54 = Russian					26	3
55 = Spanish					598	85
56 = Other foreign languages					62	26
<b>NATURAL SCIENCES</b>						
57 = Biology/life science					957	106
58 = Chemistry					581	69
59 = Geology					164	19

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
60 = Physics			60 = Physics	235	33
61 = Other natural sciences			61 = Other natural sciences	353	28
<b>SOCIAL SCIENCES</b>					
62 = Economics			62 = Economics	185	33
63 = History			63 = History	1529	254
64 = Political science and government			64 = Political science and government	398	60
65 = Sociology			65 = Sociology	645	88
66 = Other social sciences			66 = Other social sciences	422	52
<b>SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>					
67 = Special education, general			67 = Special education, general	865	63
68 = Emotionally disturbed			68 = Emotionally disturbed	80	2
69 = Mentally retarded			69 = Mentally retarded	278	14
70 = Speech/language impaired			70 = Speech/language impaired	108	17
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing			71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	25	7
72 = Visually handicapped			72 = Visually handicapped	5	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired			73 = Orthopedically impaired	20	0
74 = Mildly handicapped			74 = Mildly handicapped	44	2
75 = Severely handicapped			75 = Severely handicapped	25	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities			76 = Specific learning disabilities	236	14
77 = Other special education			77 = Other special education	86	6
<b>OTHER EDUCATION</b>					
78 = Curriculum and instruction			78 = Curriculum and instruction	29	11
79 = Educational administration			79 = Educational administration	62	11
80 = Educational psychology			80 = Educational psychology	75	13
81 = Counseling and guidance			81 = Counseling and guidance	49	12
82 = Other education			82 = Other education	254	36



Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				MISCELLANEOUS		
				84 = Other	744	111
				HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
				85 = Humanities	80	25
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	17	1
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	21	9
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	10	0
				89 = Crosscultural education	8	1
TSC045	SC045	SC045	515-515	16.		
				a. Do you have a master's degree		
				Blank = No bachelor's degree	544	409
				1 = Yes - continue with TSC046	20420	1997
				2 = No - skip to TSC048	25741	4236
TSC046	SC046	SC046	516-517	b. What was your major field of study?		
				Blank = No bachelor's or no master's degree	26285	4645
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	384	53
				03 = Elementary education	2765	263
				04 = Secondary education	1527	102
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agricultural and natural resources	27	3
				07 = Agricultural education	114	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	4	1
				10 = Art, fine and applied	120	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
11 = Art education			11 = Art education	259	19
13 = Bilingual education			13 = Bilingual education	108	4
14 = Business and management			14 = Business and management	114	14
15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education			15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	437	12
16 = Communications and journalism			16 = Communications and journalism	63	10
17 = Computer and information sciences			17 = Computer and information sciences	95	9
19 = Drama, theater			19 = Drama, theater	57	13
20 = Engineering			20 = Engineering	15	4
21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)			21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	409	82
22 = English education			22 = English education	541	50
23 = English as second language			23 = English as second language	101	9
24 = Foreign languages education			24 = Foreign languages education	90	20
25 = General studies			25 = General studies	27	3
27 = Health professions and occupations			27 = Health professions and occupations	28	3
28 = Home economics			28 = Home economics	45	2
29 = Home economics education			29 = Home economics education	189	3
30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education			30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	440	6
31 = Law			31 = Law	4	1
32 = Library science			32 = Library science	81	12
33 = Mathematics			33 = Mathematics	189	41
34 = Mathematics education			34 = Mathematics education	568	63
35 = Military science			35 = Military science	0	0
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies			36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	34	3
37 = Music			37 = Music	236	35
38 = Music education			38 = Music education	419	32
39 = Philosophy			39 = Philosophy	12	11
40 = Physical education/health education			40 = Physical education/health education	871	51
41 = Psychology			41 = Psychology	50	11
42 = Public affairs and services			42 = Public affairs and services	8	0
43 = Reading education			43 = Reading education	1071	98
44 = Religion, theology			44 = Religion, theology	37	58
45 = Religious education			45 = Religious education	26	34

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
46 = Science education	455			32	
48 = Social studies/social sciences education	319			26	
<b>FOREIGN LANGUAGES</b>					
51 = French	93			32	
52 = German	34			4	
53 = Latin	14			5	
54 = Russian	3			1	
55 = Spanish	110			18	
56 = Other foreign languages	14			6	
<b>NATURAL SCIENCES</b>					
57 = Biology/life science	302			38	
58 = Chemistry	70			14	
59 = Geology	44			9	
60 = Physics	42			8	
61 = Other natural sciences	93			6	
<b>SOCIAL SCIENCES</b>					
62 = Economics	20			7	
63 = History	359			77	
64 = Political science and government	67			8	
65 = Sociology	21			6	
66 = Other social sciences	81			13	
<b>SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>					
67 = Special education, general	880			68	
68 = Emotionally disturbed	216			542	19
69 = Mentally retarded	235			6	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
70 =				Speech/language impaired	225	7
71 =				Deaf and hard-of-hearing	66	9
72 =				Visually handicapped	23	3
73 =				Orthopedically impaired	19	1
74 =				Mildly handicapped	46	0
75 =				Severely handicapped	48	3
76 =				Specific learning disabilities	558	36
77 =				Other special education	162	7
OTHER EDUCATION						
78 =				Curriculum and instruction	832	75
79 =				Educational administration	1538	115
80 =				Educational psychology	92	18
81 =				Counseling and guidance	813	59
82 =				Other education	553	38
MISCELLANEOUS						
84 =				Other	344	48
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES						
85 =				Humanities	34	7
86 =				American Indian studies (Native American)	2	1
87 =				Other area and ethnic studies	13	1
88 =				Indian education (Native American)	1	0
89 =				Crosscultural education	14	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC047	SC047	SC047	518-519	c. In what year did you receive your master's degree? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
				43 = Year	0	1
				44 = Year	0	0
				45 = Year	1	0
				46 = Year	1	1
				47 = Year	1	3
				48 = Year	0	2
				49 = Year	7	4
				50 = Year	6	4
				51 = Year	6	0
				52 = Year	13	4
				53 = Year	12	6
				54 = Year	22	8
				55 = Year	23	2
				56 = Year	38	5
				57 = Year	54	5
				58 = Year	54	3
				59 = Year	61	21
				60 = Year	83	13
				61 = Year	91	12
				62 = Year	139	16
				63 = Year	134	19
				64 = Year	196	27
				65 = Year	268	39
				66 = Year	242	34
				67 = Year	368	39
				68 = Year	456	46
				69 = Year	479	46
				70 = Year	685	54
				71 = Year	669	73
				72 = Year	888	77
				73 = Year	788	82

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
74 = Year					837	50
75 = Year					1039	75
76 = Year					1059	84
77 = Year					739	59
78 = Year					1004	71
79 = Year					790	70
80 = Year					892	91
81 = Year					860	81
82 = Year					753	63
83 = Year					712	77
84 = Year					682	60
85 = Year					799	74
86 = Year					683	74
87 = Year					791	83
88 = Year					779	82
89 = Year					885	82
90 = Year					980	119
91 = Year					351	56
Minimum Value					45	43
Maximum Value					91	91
Mean					78.15818	77.78518
Standard Deviation					7.873308	9.079057
TSC048	SC048	SC048	520-520	17.		
				a. Do you have any other type of degree?		
				1 = Yes - continue with TSC049	5379	711
				2 = No - skip to TSC058	41326	5931
TSC049	SC049	SC049	521-521	b. What other degree(s) have you earned?		
				1 = Associate degree	3175	439

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC050	SC050	SC050	522-523	c. What was your major field of study for associate's degree?	43530	6203
				Blank - No associate's degree		
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	83	32
				03 = Elementary education	412	75
				04 = Secondary education	98	4
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agricultural and natural resources	26	6
				07 = Agricultural education	7	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	9	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied	121	15
				11 = Art education	50	3
				13 = Bilingual education	15	1
				14 = Business and management	156	18
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	81	7
				16 = Communications and journalism	11	2
				17 = Computer and information sciences	45	9
				19 = Drama, theater	10	1
				20 = Engineering	32	2
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	43	5
				22 = English education	33	3
				23 = English as second language	11	0
				24 = Foreign languages education	4	2
				25 = General studies	303	39
				27 = Health professions and occupations	99	7
				28 = Home economics	16	3
				29 = Home economics education	14	0
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	109	2
						550

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
31 = Law				9	1
32 = Library science				9	2
33 = Mathematics				24	8
34 = Mathematics education				29	2
35 = Military science				0	3
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies				17	4
37 = Music				45	9
38 = Music education				19	5
39 = Philosophy				2	3
40 = Physical education/health education				96	14
41 = Psychology				36	9
42 = Public affairs and services				3	0
43 = Reading education				13	2
44 = Religion, theology				17	14
45 = Religious education				8	12
46 = Science education				41	2
48 = Social studies/social sciences education				56	3

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

51 = French				8	4
52 = German				2	0
53 = Latin				0	1
54 = Russian				1	0
55 = Spanish				9	1
56 = Other foreign languages				5	5



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
<b>NATURAL SCIENCES</b>					
57 = Biology/life science				63	7
58 = Chemistry				16	3
59 = Geology				6	0
60 = Physics				0	0
61 = Other natural sciences				64	12
<b>SOCIAL SCIENCES</b>					
62 = Economics				1	2
63 = History				29	0
64 = Political science and government				10	2
65 = Sociology				19	3
66 = Other social sciences				20	6
<b>SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>					
67 = Special education, general				37	1
68 = Emotionally disturbed				9	0
69 = Mentally retarded				10	0
70 = Speech/language impaired				2	5
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing				4	0
72 = Visually handicapped				0	1
73 = Orthopedically impaired				0	0
74 = Mildly handicapped				1	0
75 = Severely handicapped				6	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities				15	0
77 = Other special education				17	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
<b>OTHER EDUCATION</b>						
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	12	2
				79 = Educational administration	23	2
				80 = Educational psychology	4	0
				81 = Counseling and guidance	6	0
				82 = Other education	63	8
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>						
				84 = Other	457	37
<b>HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES</b>						
				85 = Humanities	37	5
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	3	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	1	0
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	3	0
				89 = Crosscultural education	0	0
TSC051	SC051	SC051	524-525	d. In what year did you receive the associate's degree? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.	43530	6203
				Blank = No associate's degree	1	0
				33 = Year	0	0
				34 - 39 = Year	1	0
				40 = Year	0	1
				41 = Year	1	0
				42 = Year	0	1
				43 = Year	1	0
				44 = Year	0	1
				45 = Year	1	0
				46 = Year	0	1
				47 = Year	0	0
					556	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
48 = Year					4	1
49 = Year					6	2
50 = Year					6	2
51 = Year					16	1
52 = Year					10	4
53 = Year					13	6
54 = Year					12	1
55 = Year					17	7
56 = Year					19	7
57 = Year					21	0
58 = Year					27	6
59 = Year					47	6
60 = Year					34	6
61 = Year					42	7
62 = Year					58	5
63 = Year					64	6
64 = Year					67	9
65 = Year					75	3
66 = Year					75	7
67 = Year					86	12
68 = Year					116	10
69 = Year					104	17
70 = Year					116	24
71 = Year					126	12
72 = Year					145	16
73 = Year					117	11
74 = Year					132	12
75 = Year					118	16
76 = Year					133	16
77 = Year					119	17
78 = Year					124	14
79 = Year					114	13
80 = Year					117	15
						558

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				81 = Year	110	13
				82 = Year	127	12
				83 = Year	115	22
				84 = Year	114	19
				85 = Year	111	18
				86 = Year	96	22
				87 = Year	90	10
				88 = Year	48	9
				89 = Year	44	14
				90 = Year	26	6
				91 = Year	8	0
				Minimum Value	33	41
				Maximum Value	91	90
				Mean	74.19339	74.25513
				Standard Deviation	8.937705	10.28847
TSC052	SC052	SC052	526-526	b. What other degree(s) have you earned? 1 = Education specialist or professional diploma (at least one year beyond master's level)	2255	211
TSC053	SC053	SC053	527-528	c. What was your major field of study for the education specialist or professional diploma?  Blank = No education specialist or professional diploma	44450	6431
GENERAL EDUCATION						
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	24	5
				03 = Elementary education	232	27
				04 = Secondary education	106	9

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
06				= Agricultural and natural resources	2	0
07				= Agricultural education	5	0
08				= Architecture and environmental design	1	0
10				= Art, fine and applied	10	5
11				= Art education	17	0
13				= Bilingual education	26	0
14				= Business and management	21	3
15				= Business, commerce, and distributive education	33	1
16				= Communications and journalism	1	1
17				= Computer and information sciences	27	4
19				= Drama, theater	3	1
20				= Engineering	2	1
21				= English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	18	1
22				= English education	36	7
23				= English as second language	37	3
24				= Foreign languages education	12	4
25				= General studies	1	0
27				= Health professions and occupations	12	0
28				= Home economics	2	0
29				= Home economics education	5	0
30				= Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	39	0
31				= Law	1	0
32				= Library science	13	0
33				= Mathematics	14	1
34				= Mathematics education	42	4
35				= Military science	0	0
36				= Multi/interdisciplinary studies	4	0
37				= Music	3	1
38				= Music education	19	2
39				= Philosophy	0	562
40				= Physical education/health education	38	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
41 = Psychology					8	1
42 = Public affairs and services					1	1
43 = Reading education					146	12
44 = Religion, theology					9	14
45 = Religious education					4	5
46 = Science education					27	2
48 = Social studies/social sciences education					46	4
<b>FOREIGN LANGUAGES</b>						
51 = French					6	3
52 = German					2	1
53 = Latin					1	0
54 = Russian					1	0
55 = Spanish					1	0
56 = Other foreign languages					3	1
<b>NATURAL SCIENCES</b>						
57 = Biology/life science					9	4
58 = Chemistry					6	0
59 = Geology					6	0
60 = Physics					2	1
61 = Other natural sciences					12	2
<b>SOCIAL SCIENCES</b>						
62 = Economics					1	2
63 = History					10	3
64 = Political science and government					3	1
65 = Sociology					1	0
66 = Other social sciences					8	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-68  
 JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
<b>SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>					
67 =			Special education, general	139	13
68 =			Emotionally disturbed	23	1
69 =			Mentally retarded	20	0
70 =			Speech/language impaired	12	0
71 =			Deaf and hard-of-hearing	1	0
72 =			Visually handicapped	2	0
73 =			Orthopedically impaired	2	0
74 =			Mildly handicapped	12	0
75 =			Severely handicapped	15	0
76 =			Specific learning disabilities	62	8
77 =			Other special education	37	1
<b>OTHER EDUCATION</b>					
78 =			Curriculum and instruction	56	4
79 =			Educational administration	480	15
80 =			Educational psychology	10	1
81 =			Counseling and guidance	69	7
82 =			Other education	85	6
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>					
84 =			<b>Other</b>	101	11
<b>HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES</b>					
85 =			Humanities	3	2
86 =			American Indian studies (Native American)	2	0
87 =			Other area and ethnic studies	0	0
88 =			Indian education (Native American)	1	0
89 =			Crosscultural education	4	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC054	SC054	SC054	529-530	d. In what year did you receive the education specialist or professional diploma? All digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed.	44450	6431
				All years begin with 19.	0	1
				Blank = No education specialist or professional diploma	0	0
				44 = Year	1	0
				45 - 47 = Year	0	0
				48 = Year	1	0
				49 = Year	0	0
				50 = Year	1	1
				51 - 52 = Year	0	0
				53 = Year	2	2
				54 = Year	2	0
				55 = Year	2	2
				56 = Year	1	0
				57 = Year	2	1
				58 = Year	3	0
				59 = Year	6	1
				60 = Year	7	1
				61 = Year	7	1
				62 = Year	8	0
				63 = Year	14	4
				64 = Year	16	2
				65 = Year	14	4
				66 = Year	15	2
				67 = Year	22	0
				68 = Year	30	6
				69 = Year	33	1
				70 = Year	42	7
				71 = Year	48	9
				72 = Year	54	6
				73 = Year	54	6
				74 = Year	62	4
				75 = Year	79	9



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
76 = Year					105	10
77 = Year					92	8
78 = Year					108	2
79 = Year					98	3
80 = Year					101	4
81 = Year					113	12
82 = Year					90	10
83 = Year					89	9
84 = Year					80	9
85 = Year					109	9
86 = Year					107	10
87 = Year					105	12
88 = Year					126	8
89 = Year					145	14
90 = Year					168	14
91 = Year					94	7
Minimum Value					48	44
Maximum Value					91	91
Mean					80.69623	78.98578
Standard Deviation					7.550449	9.366851

TSC055 SC055 SC055 531-531 b. What other degree(s) have you earned?  
 1 = Doctorate of first professional degree  
 (Ph.D., Ed.D., M.D., L.L.B., J.D., D.D.S.)

371 112

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC056	SC056	SC056	532-533	c. What was your major field of study for the doctorate or first professional degree?	46334	6530
				Blank = No doctorate or first professional degree		
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	2	0
				03 = Elementary education	9	4
				04 = Secondary education	7	0
				Field codes for 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agricultural and natural resources	2	1
				07 = Agricultural education	2	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	0	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied	8	0
				11 = Art education	3	0
				13 = Bilingual education	0	0
				14 = Business and management	1	2
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	2	0
				16 = Communications and journalism	3	0
				17 = Computer and information sciences	2	0
				19 = Drama, theater	1	1
				20 = Engineering	0	2
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	6	7
				22 = English education	5	3
				23 = English as second language	1	0
				24 = Foreign languages education	3	0
				25 = General studies	0	0
				27 = Health professions and occupations	4	1
				28 = Home economics	0	0
				29 = Home economics education	0	0

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
30			Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	5	0
31			Law	31	6
32			Library science	1	0
33			Mathematics	2	2
34			Mathematics education	2	3
35			Military science	0	0
36			Multi/interdisciplinary studies	1	1
37			Music	14	4
38			Music education	8	0
39			Philosophy	6	1
40			Physical education/health education	7	1
41			Psychology	2	2
42			Public affairs and services	1	0
43			Reading education	6	1
44			Religion, theology	8	11
45			Religious education	3	1
46			Science education	9	0
48			Social studies/social sciences education	3	1
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
51			French	7	3
52			German	2	0
53			Latin	0	1
54			Russian	3	0
55			Spanish	7	0
56			Other foreign languages	2	4

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
<b>NATURAL SCIENCES</b>					
57 = Biology/life science				16	6
58 = Chemistry				5	5
59 = Geology				2	2
60 = Physics				4	3
61 = Other natural sciences				6	2
<b>SOCIAL SCIENCES</b>					
62 = Economics				1	0
63 = History				7	5
64 = Political science and government				1	0
65 = Sociology				1	1
66 = Other social sciences				0	0
<b>SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>					
67 = Special education, general				9	1
68 = Emotionally disturbed				0	0
69 = Mentally retarded				1	0
70 = Speech/language impaired				0	1
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing				0	0
72 = Visually handicapped				1	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired				0	0
74 = Mildly handicapped				0	0
75 = Severely handicapped				4	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities				0	0
77 = Other special education				0	0

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
<b>OTHER EDUCATION</b>						
78 = Curriculum and instruction					36	3
79 = Educational administration					47	4
80 = Educational psychology					6	2
81 = Counseling and guidance					4	0
82 = Other education					8	6
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>						
84 = Other					19	7
<b>HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES</b>						
85 = Humanities					2	1
86 = American Indian studies (Native American)					0	0
87 = Other area and ethnic studies					0	0
88 = Indian education (Native American)					0	0
89 = Crosscultural education					0	0
TSC057	SC057	SC057	534-535	d. In what year did you receive the doctorate or first professional degree? The digits for century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
				52 = Year	2	1
				53 = Year	1	1
				54 = Year	0	0
				55 = Year	1	0
				56 = Year	2	0
				57 = Year	0	0
				58 = Year	1	0
				59 = Year	2	0
				60 = Year	0	1
				61 = Year	2	0
					577	578

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
62 = Year				0	4
63 = Year				2	3
64 = Year				0	1
65 = Year				1	1
66 = Year				1	2
67 = Year				7	3
68 = Year				8	3
69 = Year				3	3
70 = Year				8	3
71 = Year				13	2
72 = Year				15	3
73 = Year				9	5
74 = Year				13	4
75 = Year				10	5
76 = Year				23	4
77 = Year				16	7
78 = Year				20	2
79 = Year				20	1
80 = Year				20	2
81 = Year				24	4
82 = Year				20	10
83 = Year				15	2
84 = Year				16	6
85 = Year				11	3
86 = Year				14	1
87 = Year				14	4
88 = Year				16	9
89 = Year				12	3
90 = Year				14	5
91 = Year				15	4

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC058	SC058	SC058	536-537	18. What is your main teaching assignment at this school, that is, the field in which you teach the most classes?		
				01 = Prekindergarten	106	111
				02 = Kindergarten	1376	442
				03 = General elementary	9723	2286
				05 = Accounting	134	7
				06 = Agriculture	373	2
				10 = Art	1181	153
				12 = Basic skills and remedial education	235	14
				13 = Bilingual education	304	2
				14 = Business, marketing	1295	49
				16 = Journalism	38	0
				17 = Computer science	335	92
				18 = Dance	26	6
				19 = Drama/theater	110	19
				21 = English/language arts	4406	571
				23 = English as a second language	513	29
				26 = Gifted	266	5
				27 = Health occupations	96	2
				28 = Home economics	973	25
				30 = Industrial arts	894	16
				33 = Mathematics	3797	530
				35 = Military science	51	1
				37 = Music	2013	250
				39 = Philosophy	1	1
				40 = Physical education, health	2681	582
				43 = Reading	1006	79
				Minimum Value	52	52
				Maximum Value	91	91
				Mean	79.19677	77.61607
				Standard Deviation	7.600611	9.097317

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
44 = Religion					5	225
47 = Social studies/social science					3276	371
49 = Trade and industry					511	2
50 = Technical					130	0
51 = French					362	93
52 = German					127	12
53 = Latin					48	20
54 = Russian					9	1
55 = Spanish					730	140
56 = Other foreign language					57	42
57 = Biology/life science					1318	129
58 = Chemistry					465	66
59 = Geology/earth science /space science					335	23
60 = Physics					180	31
61 = General and all other science					1015	176
67 = Special education, general					1593	64
68 = Emotionally disturbed					446	46
69 = Mentally retarded					585	7
70 = Speech/language impaired					373	2
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing					99	4
72 = Visually handicapped					36	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired					59	0
74 = Mildly handicapped					138	3
75 = Severely handicapped					250	14
76 = Specific learning disabilities					1150	67
77 = Other special education					325	8
83 = Other vocational education					455	7
84 = <b>All others</b>					677	110
86 = American Indian studies (Native American)					18	2
TSC059	SC059	SC059	538-538	1 = Teaching assignment equally divided between two fields	1991	452



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC060	SC060	SC060	539-539	b. Do you teach classes in <b>other</b> fields at this school?	10462	2187
				1 = Yes	36243	4455
				2 = No		
TSC061	SC061	SC061	540-541	In what field do you teach the second most classes?	36243	4455
				Blank = Do not teach classes in other fields	59	35
				01 = Prekindergarten	55	34
				02 = Kindergarten	135	49
				03 = General elementary	73	9
				05 = Accounting	14	0
				06 = Agriculture	158	82
				10 = Art	92	13
				12 = Basic skills and remedial education	86	2
				13 = Bilingual education	161	14
				14 = Business, marketing	342	34
				16 = Journalism	672	83
				17 = Computer science	22	2
				18 = Dance	240	38
				19 = Drama/theater	815	158
				21 = English/language arts	137	16
				23 = English as a second language	192	5
				26 = Gifted	32	3
				27 = Health occupations	81	9
				28 = Home economics	84	9
				30 = Industrial arts	856	220
				33 = Mathematics	1	1
				35 = Military science	88	124
				37 = Music	12	6
				39 = Philosophy	856	141
				40 = Physical education, health	597	114
				43 = Reading	3	208
				44 = Religion	856	216
				47 = Social studies/social science		
					3	586
					856	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
49 = Trade and industry					26	0
50 = Technical					30	3
51 = French					168	30
52 = German					57	6
53 = Latin					32	15
54 = Russian					11	2
55 = Spanish					239	43
56 = Other foreign language					33	24
57 = Biology/life science					354	57
58 = Chemistry					183	41
59 = Geology/earth science /space science					295	27
60 = Physics					242	43
61 = General and all other science					600	136
67 = Special education, general					127	9
68 = Emotionally disturbed					93	2
69 = Mentally retarded					112	0
70 = Speech/language impaired					28	3
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing					7	2
72 = Visually handicapped					6	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired					8	1
74 = Mildly handicapped					35	0
75 = Severely handicapped					17	1
76 = Specific learning disabilities					131	23
77 = Other special education					90	8
83 = Other vocational education					230	10
84 = All others					572	73
86 = American Indian studies (Native American)					17	3

TSC062

SC062

SC062

542-542

19.

a. Have you ever taken any college level courses in teaching methods or education?

1 = Yes - continue with TMEDUCRS - TMEDDGCERS

2 = No - skip to check TSC065

45575

1130

5959

683

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TMEDUCRS			543-543	b. How many undergraduate courses in teaching methods or education have you ever taken? Categorized number of undergraduate courses in teaching methods - recode for TSC063. Blank = Never taken any courses in teaching methods or education	1130	683
				0 = 0 courses	5838	808
				1 = 1-4 courses	11964	1536
				2 = 5-9 courses	14855	1992
				3 = 10 or more courses	12918	1623
TMEDGCRS			544-544	b. How many graduate courses in teaching methods or education have you ever taken? Categorized number of graduate courses in teaching methods - recode for TSC064. Blank = Never taken any courses in teaching methods or education	1130	683
				0 = 0 courses	12394	2534
				1 = 1-4 courses	14207	1753
				2 = 5-9 courses	9028	892
				3 = 10 or more courses	9946	780
TSC065	SC065	SC065	545-545	Is your main teaching assignment field prekindergarten, general elementary, or special education? 1 = Yes - skip to TSC069 2 = No - continue with TSC066	16259	3054
					30446	3588
				20.		
TSC066	SC066	SC066	546-546	a. Have you ever taken any college level courses in the subject area that is your main teaching assignment (i.e., The subject in which you teach the most classes)? 1 = Yes - continue with MAINUCRS - MAINGCRS 2 = No - skip to TSC069	28811	3283
					1635	305

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
MAINUCRS			547-547	b. How many courses have you ever taken in this subject area? Categorized number of undergraduate courses in main field - recode for TSC067. Blank = Never taken any college level courses in main teaching field	17894	3359
				0 = 0 courses	2362	203
				1 = 1-4 courses	3624	530
				2 = 5-9 courses	5422	757
			3 = 10 or more courses	17403	1793	
MAINGCRS			548-548	b. How many courses have you ever taken in this subject area? Categorized number of graduate courses in main field - recode for TSC068. Blank = Never taken any college level courses in main teaching field	17894	3359
				0 = 0 courses	9623	1525
				1 = 1-4 courses	7383	733
				2 = 5-9 courses	5787	466
			3 = 10 or more courses	6018	559	
TSC069		SC069	549-550	21. a. What field do you feel <b>best qualified</b> to teach, regardless of whether you currently teach in that field?		
				01 = Prekindergarten	178	106
				02 = Kindergarten	1080	305
				03 = General elementary	9534	2007
				05 = Accounting	160	15
				06 = Agriculture	382	4
				10 = Art	1226	165
				12 = Basic skills and remedial education	125	10
				13 = Bilingual education	244	8
				14 = Business, marketing	1369	49
				16 = Journalism	81	7
				17 = Computer science	265	60
				18 = Dance	29	7
				19 = Drama/theater	173	32
				21 = English/language arts	4472	640

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
23 = English as a second language				422	32
26 = Gifted				178	11
27 = Health occupations				104	3
28 = Home economics				1026	38
30 = Industrial arts				961	13
33 = Mathematics				4006	610
35 = Military science				50	1
37 = Music				2030	260
39 = Philosophy				13	9
40 = Physical education, health				3098	311
43 = Reading				1272	164
44 = Religion				19	255
47 = Social studies/social science				3482	468
49 = Trade and industry				470	4
50 = Technical				120	0
51 = French				392	111
52 = German				140	16
53 = Latin				59	16
54 = Russian				11	0
55 = Spanish				691	114
56 = Other foreign language				55	42
57 = Biology/life science				1680	192
58 = Chemistry				447	62
59 = Geology/earth science/space science				284	21
60 = Physics				179	35
61 = General and all other science				700	116
67 = Special education, general				1730	82
68 = Emotionally disturbed				341	39
69 = Mentally retarded				566	15
70 = Speech/language impaired				370	6
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing				114	5
72 = Visually handicapped				34	1
73 = Orthopedically impaired				49	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC070	SC070	SC070	551-551	b. Do you feel qualified to teach any other fields?		
				1 = Yes	32647	4860
				2 = No	14058	1782
TSC071	SC071	SC071	552-553	For what field do you feel second best qualified?		
				Blank = Feel not qualified in any other field	14058	1782
				01 = Prekindergarten	504	175
				02 = Kindergarten	1099	299
				03 = General elementary	3546	448
				05 = Accounting	193	20
				06 = Agriculture	44	4
				10 = Art	463	125
				12 = Basic skills and remedial education	336	29
				13 = Bilingual education	206	13
				14 = Business, marketing	526	48
				16 = Journalism	342	43
				17 = Computer science	1090	106
				18 = Dance	59	13
				19 = Drama/theater	520	66
				21 = English/language arts	3067	504
				23 = English as a second language	403	53
				26 = Gifted	385	37
				27 = Health occupations	123	4
				28 = Home economics	302	35
				30 = Industrial arts	275	11

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-84  
 JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
33 = Mathematics	2227				2227	427
35 = Military science	36				36	1
37 = Music	386				386	140
39 = Philosophy	87				87	19
40 = Physical education, health	2267				2267	158
43 = Reading	1631				1631	223
44 = Religion	106				106	291
47 = Social studies/social science	3087				3087	465
49 = Trade and industry	122				122	2
50 = Technical	74				74	3
51 = French	324				324	64
52 = German	162				162	25
53 = Latin	64				64	26
54 = Russian	22				22	4
55 = Spanish	577				577	97
56 = Other foreign language	60				60	48
57 = Biology/life science	1124				1124	120
58 = Chemistry	563				563	86
59 = Geology/earth science/space science	486				486	41
60 = Physics	447				447	62
61 = General and all other science	1535				1535	206
67 = Special education, general	940				940	84
68 = Emotionally disturbed	218				218	17
69 = Mentally retarded	358				358	22
70 = Speech/language impaired	95				95	12
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	42				42	4
72 = Visually handicapped	25				25	1
73 = Orthopedically impaired	23				23	5
74 = Mildly handicapped	157				157	7
75 = Severely handicapped	82				82	1
76 = Specific learning disabilities	502				502	36
77 = Other special education	141				141	7
83 = Other vocational education	342				342	13

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC072	SC072	SC072	554-554	84 = All others 86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	773	104
				22. Has your main teaching assignment field changed since you began teaching?	79	6
				1 = Yes	12825	1637
				2 = No	33880	5005
TSC073	SC073	SC073	555-556	What was your previous main assignment field?	33880	5005
				Blank = No change in teaching assignment field	152	92
				01 = Prekindergarten	482	100
				02 = Kindergarten	3411	528
				03 = General elementary	23	2
				05 = Accounting	32	2
				06 = Agriculture	117	25
				10 = Art	107	10
				12 = Basic skills and remedial education	72	3
				13 = Bilingual education	215	11
				14 = Business, marketing	12	3
				16 = Journalism	54	4
				17 = Computer science	6	0
				18 = Dance	68	1
				19 = Drama/theater	1021	124
				21 = English/language arts	110	19
				23 = English as a second language	67	4
				26 = Gifted	17	0
				27 = Health occupations	247	16
				28 = Home economics	178	2
				30 = Industrial arts	615	106
				33 = Mathematics	6	0
				35 = Military science	185	35
				37 = Music	4	0
				39 = Philosophy		



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
40 = Physical education, health				915	46
43 = Reading				434	32
44 = Religion				9	22
47 = Social studies/social science				719	95
49 = Trade and industry				19	1
50 = Technical				11	0
51 = French				121	28
52 = German				45	7
53 = Latin				23	7
54 = Russian				2	1
55 = Spanish				131	19
56 = Other foreign language				6	8
57 = Biology/life science				482	44
58 = Chemistry				109	14
59 = Geology/earth science/space science				171	9
60 = Physics				36	9
61 = General and all other science				507	56
67 = Special education, general				465	36
68 = Emotionally disturbed				139	13
69 = Mentally retarded				330	14
70 = Speech/language impaired				78	7
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing				48	2
72 = Visually handicapped				9	3
73 = Orthopedically impaired				13	3
74 = Mildly handicapped				80	1
75 = Severely handicapped				54	1
76 = Specific learning disabilities				238	13
77 = Other special education				108	10
83 = Other vocational education				76	2
84 = All others				239	46
86 = American Indian studies (Native American)				7	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC074	SC074	SC074	557-558	Counting this year, how many consecutive years have you been teaching in your current assignment field?		
				01 = Number of consecutive years	1589	304
				02 =	1388	223
				03 =	1148	199
				04 =	1015	143
				05 =	967	137
				06 =	833	97
				07 =	639	70
				08 =	571	62
				09 =	408	38
				10 =	599	70
				11 =	414	34
				12 =	442	31
				13 =	325	28
				14 =	268	25
				15 =	350	36
				16 =	219	17
				17 =	217	12
				18 =	186	17
				19 =	153	7
				20 =	230	13
				21 =	152	17
				22 =	132	7
				23 =	112	4
				24 =	81	3
				25 =	103	11
				26 =	53	4
				27 =	56	4
				28 =	37	4
				29 =	39	1
				30 =	29	3
				31 =	16	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
32 =				.....	13	2
33 =				.....	15	3
34 =				.....	6	3
35 =				.....	6	0
36 =				.....	8	1
37 =				.....	1	2
38 =				.....	0	0
39 =				.....	2	0
40 =				.....	1	1
41 =				.....	1	0
42 =				.....	1	0
43 =				.....	0	0
44 =				.....	0	0
45 =				.....	0	1
46 - 57 =				.....	0	0
58 =				.....	0	1
Minimum Value				.....	1	1
Maximum Value				.....	42	58
Mean				.....	8.031423	6.329872
Standard Deviation				.....	6.7974	6.402927
TSC075	SC075	SC075	559-559	23.		
				a. At this school, do you teach any students in any of grades 7-12?		
				1 = Yes - continue with TSC076	30517	3638
				2 = No - skip to TSC098	16188	3004
TSC076	SC076	SC076	560-560	b. At this school, do you teach any classes in computer science, mathematics, or any kind of science, such as biology, chemistry, or general science?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12		
				1 = Yes - continue with TSC077	16188	3004
				2 = No - skip to TSC098	9193	1568
					21324	2070

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC077	SC077	SC077	561-561	c. Have you ever taken any undergraduate or graduate courses in the following subjects?	16188	3004
				(1) Mathematics	8351	1403
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	842	165
				1 = Yes		
				2 = No courses taken		
TSC078	SC078	SC078	562-563	How many undergraduate courses?	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	197	21
				0 = None	696	192
				1 = Number of undergraduate courses	1231	279
				2 =	1061	192
				3 =	894	158
				4 =	600	92
				5 =	542	81
				6 =	278	39
				7 =	466	73
				8 =	263	31
				9 =	596	82
				10 =	189	19
				11 =	462	51
				12 =	113	21
				13 =	110	14
				14 =	264	26
				15 =	76	8
				16 =	37	2
				17 =	65	4
				18 =	7	0
				19 =	117	9
				20 =	15	2
			21 =	6	1	
			22 =	7	0	
			23 =			

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
24 =				.....	11	3
25 =				.....	18	1
26 =				.....	4	0
27 =				.....	0	0
28 =				.....	4	1
29 =				.....	3	0
30 =				.....	19	1
Minimum Value				.....	0	0
Maximum Value				.....	30	30
Mean				.....	6.280086	5.112616
Standard Deviation				.....	4.957736	4.315666
TSC079	SC079	SC079	564-565	How many graduate courses?	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	4811	936
				0 = None	919	152
				1 = Number of graduate courses	675	90
				2 =	405	46
				3 =	305	32
				4 =	279	30
				5 =	237	20
				6 =	94	10
				7 =	127	17
				8 =	58	11
				9 =	149	16
				10 =	25	2
				11 =	91	15
				12 =	14	4
				13 =	17	3
				14 =	50	7
				15 =	18	3
				16 =	610	3
				17 =	4	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
18 =				.....	18	1
19 =				.....	2	0
20 =				.....	17	3
21 =				.....	5	0
22 =				.....	4	2
23 =				.....	1	0
24 =				.....	5	2
25 =				.....	9	0
26 =				.....	1	0
27 - 28 =				.....	0	0
29 =				.....	1	0
30 =				.....	10	0
Minimum Value				.....	0	0
Maximum Value				.....	30	24
Mean				.....	1.88217	1.403421
Standard Deviation				.....	3.567754	3.177541
TSC080	SC080	SC080	566-566	(2) Computer science		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				1 = Yes	5979	877
				2 = No courses taken	3214	691
TSC081	SC081	SC081	567-568	How many undergraduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	1485	165
				1 = Number of undergraduate courses	1646	321
				2 =	1134	183
				3 =	646	81
				4 =	398	51
				5 =	252	25
				6 =	153	20
				7 =	61	8

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
8 =				57	7
9 =				27	2
10 =				54	2
11 =				12	2
12 =				27	6
13 =				2	0
14 =				1	0
15 =				7	1
16 =				3	0
17 =				0	0
18 =				2	1
19 =				0	0
20 =				8	2
21 =				0	0
22 =				0	0
23 =				2	0
24 =				1	0
25 =				0	0
26 =				0	0
27 =				0	0
28 =				0	0
29 =				0	0
30 =				1	0
Minimum Value				0	0
Maximum Value				30	20
Mean				2.045994	1.933865
Standard Deviation				2.383672	2.220742

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC082	SC082	SC082	569-570	How many graduate courses?	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	3032	549
				0 = None	1186	163
				1 = Number of graduate courses	690	70
				2 =	407	38
				3 =	218	22
				4 =	150	14
				5 =	100	9
				6 =	29	2
				7 =	31	3
				8 =	27	2
				9 =	42	2
				10 =	15	1
				11 =	19	2
				12 =	5	0
				13 =	4	0
				14 =	11	0
				15 =	2	0
				16 =	1	0
				17 =	1	0
				18 =	0	0
				19 =	5	0
				20 =	0	0
				21 =	1	0
				22 =	0	0
				23 =	0	0
				24 =	1	0
				25 - 29 =	0	0
				30 =	2	0
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	30	12
				Mean	1.35056	0.843786
				Standard Deviation	2.312679	1.601796



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC083	SC083	SC083	571-571	(3) Biology or life science	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	7174	1171
				1 = Yes	2019	397
				2 = No courses taken		
TSC084	SC084	SC084	572-573	How many undergraduate courses?	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	183	15
				0 = None	1357	343
				1 = Number of undergraduate courses	1588	284
				2 =	797	137
				3 =	669	98
				4 =	348	53
				5 =	364	46
				6 =	180	16
				7 =	297	36
				8 =	149	21
				9 =	345	36
				10 =	47	7
				11 =	228	25
				12 =	41	5
				13 =	50	7
				14 =	191	17
				15 =	45	3
				16 =	12	1
				17 =	43	4
				18 =	8	0
				19 =	113	11
				20 =	10	0
				21 =	12	1
				22 =	6	0
				23 =	15	1
				24 =	32	1
				25 =		
					618	0
					15	1
					32	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
26 =				.....	1	0
27 =				.....	2	1
28 =				.....	5	0
29 =				.....	1	0
30 =				.....	35	2
Minimum Value				.....	0	0
Maximum Value				.....	30	30
Mean				.....	5.085447	3.854825
Standard Deviation				.....	5.17251	4.103919
TSC085	SC085	SC085	574-575	How many graduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	4968	931
				1 = Number of graduate courses	573	88
				2 =	441	34
				3 =	232	27
				4 =	186	19
				5 =	165	19
				6 =	123	9
				7 =	48	3
				8 =	78	5
				9 =	25	5
				10 =	123	6
				11 =	9	2
				12 =	50	6
				13 =	12	1
				14 =	14	2
				15 =	36	3
				16 =	13	4
				17 =	3	0
				18 =	13	0
				19 =	1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
20 =					24	4
21 =					5	0
22 =					4	0
23 =					1	1
24 =					1	1
25 =					5	0
26 =					1	0
27 =					1	0
28 =					1	0
29 =					0	0
30 =					18	1
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					30	30
Mean					1.45534	0.878736
Standard Deviation					3.51677	2.790212
TSC086	SC086	SC086	576-576	(4) Chemistry		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				.1 = Yes	5634	809
				2 = No courses taken	3559	759
TSC087	SC087	SC087	577-578	How many undergraduate courses?	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	82	11
				0 = None	1351	267
				1 = Number of undergraduate courses	1365	176
				2 =	800	93
				3 =	687	91
				4 =	384	47
				5 =	297	44
				6 =	128	10
				7 =	170	18
				8 =		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
9 =					65	9
10 =					104	11
11 =					19	2
12 =					54	8
13 =					20	3
14 =					15	2
15 =					34	6
16 =					11	1
17 =					2	1
18 =					7	0
19 =					0	0
20 =					16	3
21 =					4	2
22 =					3	1
23 =					1	0
24 =					3	2
25 =					7	1
26 =					0	0
27 =					0	0
28 =					0	0
29 =					0	0
30 =					5	0
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					30	25
Mean					3.527689	3.301607
Standard Deviation					3.22135	3.37551
TSC088	SC088	SC088	579-580	How many graduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	4337	653
				1 = Number of graduate courses	504	51
				2 =	314	31

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
3 =					148	18
4 =					98	17
5 =					71	10
6 =					51	7
7 =					23	3
8 =					21	4
9 =					4	5
10 =					20	2
11 =					6	0
12 =					11	4
13 =					6	0
14 =					3	0
15 =					5	3
16 =					0	0
17 =					0	0
18 =					1	0
19 =					0	0
20 =					6	0
21 =					0	0
22 =					1	0
23 =					0	0
24 =					1	1
25 =					1	0
26 =					0	0
27 =					0	0
28 =					0	0
29 =					0	0
30 =					2	0
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					30	24
Mean					0.684416	0.694685
Standard Deviation					1.961501	2.097732

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC089	SC089	SC089	581-581	(5) Physics	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	5128	791
				1 = Yes	4065	777
TSC090	SC090	SC090	582-583	How many undergraduate courses?	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	144	18
				0 = None	1674	334
				1 = Number of undergraduate courses	1484	199
				2 =	677	78
				3 =	424	49
				4 =	212	38
				5 =	182	25
				6 =	67	8
				7 =	88	11
				8 =	25	4
				9 =	57	9
				10 =	12	0
				11 =	28	5
				12 =	6	3
				13 =	5	1
				14 =	15	2
				15 =	4	1
				16 =	2	0
				17 =	5	0
				18 =	0	0
				19 =	4	2
				20 =	4	0
				21 =	1	0
				22 =	0	0
23 =	2	0				
24 =	1	2				
25 =	1	2				

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
26 =				.....	0	0
27 =				.....	0	0
28 =				.....	0	0
29 =				.....	1	0
30 =				.....	4	2
Minimum Value				.....	0	0
Maximum Value				.....	30	30
Mean				.....	2.715679	2.630847
Standard Deviation				.....	2.624005	3.037781
TSC091	SC091	SC091	584-585	How many graduate courses? Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	4004	656
				1 = Number of graduate courses	457	60
				2 =	271	28
				3 =	144	11
				4 =	80	11
				5 =	63	5
				6 =	29	4
				7 =	12	2
				8 =	20	1
				9 =	7	3
				10 =	15	4
				11 =	5	0
				12 =	10	1
				13 =	1	0
				14 =	0	0
				15 =	2	1
				16 =	1	0
				17 =	0	0
				18 =	2	2
				19 =	0	1

630

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
20 =					3	0
21 =					1	0
22 =					0	1
23 =					0	0
24 =					0	0
25 =					0	0
26 =					0	0
27 =					1	0
28 =					0	0
29 =					0	0
30 =					0	0
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					27	22
Mean					0.599649	0.549937
Standard Deviation					1.697017	1.99486
TSC092	SC092	SC092	586-586	(6) Earth or space science	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	4677	750
				1 = Yes	4516	818
				2 = No courses taken		
TSC093	SC093	SC093	587-588	How many undergraduate courses?	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	412	49
				0 = None	1883	383
				1 = Number of undergraduate courses	1135	157
				2 =	435	61
				3 =	286	40
				4 =	161	15
				5 =	96	15
				6 =	48	4
				7 =	44	10
				8 =		



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
9 =					22	3
10 =					43	3
11 =					9	1
12 =					33	3
13 =					4	2
14 =					7	0
15 =					29	3
16 =					2	0
17 =					1	0
18 =					5	0
19 =					1	0
20 =					11	1
21 =					0	0
22 =					0	0
23 =					0	0
24 =					1	0
25 =					5	0
26 =					1	0
27 =					0	0
28 =					0	0
29 =					0	0
30 =					3	0
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					30	20
Mean					2.356639	2.010667
Standard Deviation					2.787879	2.139312
TSC094	SC094	SC094	589-590	How many graduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	3328	614
				1 = Number of graduate courses	559	76
				2 =	357	20

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
3 =	159			18	
4 =	72			3	
5 =	58			5	
6 =	40			6	
7 =	17			1	
8 =	24			1	
9 =	5			1	
10 =	20			1	
11 =	2			0	
12 =	13			0	
13 =	0			1	
14 =	4			0	
15 =	12			1	
16 =	0			0	
17 =	0			0	
18 =	2			0	
19 =	1			0	
20 =	4			2	
21 =	0			0	
22 =	0			0	
23 =	0			0	
24 =	0			0	
25 =	0			0	
26 =	0			0	
27 =	0			0	
28 =	0			0	
29 =	0			0	
30 =	0			0	
Minimum Value	0			0	
Maximum Value	20			20	
Mean	0.785332			0.46	
Standard Deviation	1.937677			1.648846	

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC095	SC095	SC095	591-591	(7) Other natural science	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	3233	466
				1 = Yes	5960	1102
				2 = No courses taken		
TSC096	SC096	SC096	592-593	How many undergraduate courses?	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	293	32
				0 = None	1020	209
				1 = Number of undergraduate courses	802	99
				2 =	378	52
				3 =	279	31
				4 =	163	19
				5 =	101	8
				6 =	25	4
				7 =	34	4
				8 =	23	0
				9 =	57	2
				10 =	1	0
				11 =	15	1
				12 =	1	0
				13 =	4	0
				14 =	10	2
				15 =	1	1
				16 =	2	0
				17 =	5	0
				18 =	1	0
				19 =	11	1
				20 =	0	0
				21 =	0	0
				22 =	0	0
				23 =	0	0
				24 =	0	1
				25 =	4	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
26 =					0	0
27 =					0	0
28 =					0	0
29 =					0	0
30 =					3	0
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					30	24
Mean					2.628518	2.171674
Standard Deviation					2.854281	2.370185
TSC097	SC097	SC097	594-595	How many graduate courses?	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	2226	368
				0 = None	403	47
				1 = Number of graduate courses	282	22
				2 =	131	8
				3 =	58	5
				4 =	49	9
				5 =	33	0
				6 =	12	2
				7 =	4	0
				8 =	2	1
				9 =	19	2
				10 =	1	0
				11 =	5	1
				12 =	0	0
				13 =	1	0
				14 =	2	1
				15 =	0	0
				16 =	1	0
				17 =	0	0
				18 =	1	0
				19 =	0	0
					0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
20 =				.....	0	0
21 =				.....	0	0
22 =				.....	0	0
23 =				.....	0	0
24 =				.....	1	0
25 =				.....	2	0
26 =				.....	1	0
27 =				.....	0	0
28 =				.....	0	0
29 =				.....	0	0
30 =				.....	0	0
Minimum Value				.....	0	0
Maximum Value				.....	26	15
Mean				.....	0.801423	0.536481
Standard Deviation				.....	1.858093	1.556036
TSC098	SC098	SC098	596-596	24. a. In addition to the college courses you have already reported, have you ever participated in any teacher workshops or in-service training which included 30 hours or more of class attendance? 1 = Yes - continue with TSC099 2 = No - skip to TSC101	28257 18448	3157 3485
TSC099	SC099	SC099	597-597	b. Was this training relevant to your current main teaching assignment field? Blank = Have never participated in any in-service training with 30 hours or more 1 = Yes 2 = No	18448 24425 3832	3485 2725 432

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC100	SC100	SC100	598-598	c. What was your <b>major</b> purpose for taking this training? Blank = Have never participated in any in-service training with 30 hours or more 1 = To fulfill initial certification requirements for current position 2 = To maintain and/or improve qualifications for current position (including meeting recertification requirements) 3 = To train to teach a different subject matter area 4 = To train to teach at a different grade level 5 = To train to teach handicapped students or students with learning disabilities 6 = To train to teach other special student populations (e.g., Native American, limited English proficiency, etc.) 7 = To acquire credentials in new nonteaching areas (e.g., Administration, guidance counseling) 8 = Other - describe	18448	3485
					3690	439
					18454	1893
					1018	172
					124	26
					624	80
					466	31
					616	92
					3265	424
TSC101	SC101	SC101	599-599	25. a. Do you have a teaching certificate in this state in your <b>main</b> teaching assignment field? 1 = Yes - continue with TSC102 2 = No - skip to TSC104	45525	3965
					1180	2677
TSC102	SC102	SC102	600-600	b. What type of certification do you hold in this field? Blank = No teaching certificate in this state in main teaching field 1 = Advanced professional certificate 2 = Regular or standard state certification (the standard certification offered in your state) 3 = Probationary certification (the initial certificate issued after satisfying all requirements except the completion of a probationary period) 4 = Temporary, provisional, or emergency certification (requires additional coursework before regular certification can be obtained)	1180	2677
					6983	363
					35863	3122
					1302	177
					1377	303

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC103	SC103	SC103	601-602	c. In what year were you certified in your main teaching field by this state? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19. Blank = No teaching certificate in this state in main teaching field.	1180	2677
				35 = Year	0	1
				36 = Year	0	1
				37 = Year	1	0
				38 = Year	0	0
				39 = Year	1	0
				40 = Year	1	1
				41 = Year	0	0
				42 = Year	1	1
				43 = Year	5	0
				44 = Year	3	0
				45 = Year	7	4
				46 = Year	5	0
				47 = Year	10	5
				48 = Year	19	3
				49 = Year	25	7
				50 = Year	54	11
				51 = Year	48	7
				52 = Year	74	16
				53 = Year	100	12
				54 = Year	123	11
				55 = Year	138	11
				56 = Year	176	20
				57 = Year	230	15
				58 = Year	286	18
				59 = Year	345	26
				60 = Year	450	40
				61 = Year	503	23
				62 = Year	566	35
				63 = Year	697	38

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
64 = Year					746	57
65 = Year					956	50
66 = Year					974	62
67 = Year					1067	78
68 = Year					1293	66
69 = Year					1554	81
70 = Year					1773	107
71 = Year					1712	106
72 = Year					1847	140
73 = Year					1741	125
74 = Year					1667	113
75 = Year					1696	129
76 = Year					1609	117
77 = Year					1399	95
78 = Year					1485	112
79 = Year					1433	97
80 = Year					1550	139
81 = Year					1326	102
82 = Year					1143	107
83 = Year					1367	121
84 = Year					1351	123
85 = Year					1642	158
86 = Year					1642	157
87 = Year					1697	204
88 = Year					1997	238
89 = Year					2222	322
90 = Year					2417	359
91 = Year					351	94
Minimum Value					37	35
Maximum Value					91	91
Mean					76.62583	78.78512
Standard Deviation					9.19774	9.869672



Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC104	SC104	SC104	603-603	26. a. Do you have a teaching certificate in this state in your <b>other</b> teaching assignment field at this school? 1 = Yes - continue with TSC105 2 = No - skip to TSC107 3 = Not applicable; I do not have another teaching assignment field - Skip to TSC107	6182 3359 37164	560 1381 4701
TSC105	SC105	SC105	604-604	b. What type of certification do you hold in this field? Blank = No teaching certificate in this state in other teaching assignment field or no other field 1 = Advanced professional certificate 2 = Regular or standard state certification (the standard certification offered in your state) 3 = Probationary certification (the initial certificate issued after satisfying all requirements except the completion of a probationary period) 4 = Temporary, provisional, or emergency certification (requires additional coursework before regular certification can be obtained)	40523 838 4943 162 239	6082 65 420 27 48
TSC106	SC106	SC106	605-606	c. In what year were you certified in this field by this state? The digits for century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19. Blank = No teaching certificate in this state in other teaching assignment field or no other field 42 = Year 43 = Year 44 = Year 45 = Year 46 = Year 47 = Year 48 = Year 49 = Year 50 = Year 51 = Year	40523 0 2 1 0 1 1 0 3 8 5	6082 1 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 0 2 3 8 5

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
52 = Year				6	2
53 = Year				11	0
54 = Year				7	2
55 = Year				13	2
56 = Year				18	1
57 = Year				28	2
58 = Year				25	1
59 = Year				40	5
60 = Year				57	3
61 = Year				74	4
62 = Year				59	4
63 = Year				91	4
64 = Year				84	9
65 = Year				98	11
66 = Year				110	7
67 = Year				115	9
68 = Year				143	16
69 = Year				170	8
70 = Year				190	11
71 = Year				197	17
72 = Year				232	17
73 = Year				188	20
74 = Year				194	19
75 = Year				214	19
76 = Year				213	14
77 = Year				207	11
78 = Year				189	9
79 = Year				194	10
80 = Year				225	20
81 = Year				191	16
82 = Year				194	12
83 = Year				216	13
84 = Year				203	16

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				85 = Year	247	18
				86 = Year	254	22
				87 = Year	278	32
				88 = Year	297	33
				89 = Year	364	56
				90 = Year	426	60
				91 = Year	98	20
				Minimum Value	43	42
				Maximum Value	91	91
				Mean	78.04206	79.48214
				Standard Deviation	9.124328	9.864722
TSC107	SC107	SC107	607-607	27.		
				a. Are you a member of any professional teacher or educational organization?		
				1 = Yes	39080	3592
				2 = No	7625	3050
TSC108	SC108	SC108	608-608	b. Have you participated in workshops, seminars or conferences sponsored by any of these organizations?		
				1 = Yes - continue with TSC109	34732	4317
				2 = No - skip to TSC110	11973	2325
TSC109	SC109	SC109	609-609	c. How often do you participate in these activities?		
				Blank = Do not participate	11973	2325
				1 = Less than once a year	10165	1106
				2 = Once or twice a year	18288	2594
				3 = Three or more times a year	6279	617

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC110	SC110	SC110	610-610	28. a. During your first year of teaching, did you participate in a formal teacher induction program, i.e., a program to help beginning teachers by assigning them to master or mentor teachers? Do not include student teaching. 1 = Yes 2 = No	9986 36719	1500 5142
TSC111	SC111	SC111	611-611	b. Are you currently a master or mentor teacher (i.e., A teacher who provides guidance and assistance for beginning teachers) in a formal teacher induction program? Do not include supervision or training of student teachers. 1 = Yes 2 = No	5009 41696	627 6015
TSC112	SC112	SC112	612-612	29. In what grade levels are the students in your classes at <b>this</b> school? 1 = Ungraded	892	156
TSC113	SC113	SC113	613-613	1 = Prekindergarten	831	405
TSC114	SC114	SC114	614-614	1 = Kindergarten	4680	1171
TSC115	SC115	SC115	615-615	1 = 1st	6756	1488
TSC116	SC116	SC116	616-616	1 = 2nd	6743	1485
TSC117	SC117	SC117	617-617	1 = 3rd	6862	1509
TSC118	SC118	SC118	618-618	1 = 4th	6874	1537
TSC119	SC119	SC119	619-619	1 = 5th	7170	1673

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC120	SC120	SC120	620-620	1 = 6th	7652	1786
TSC121	SC121	SC121	621-621	1 = 7th	10874	1890
TSC122	SC122	SC122	622-622	1 = 8th	11621	1914
TSC123	SC123	SC123	623-623	1 = 9th	17620	1706
TSC124	SC124	SC124	624-624	1 = 10th	18793	1780
TSC125	SC125	SC125	625-625	1 = 11th	19404	1747
TSC126	SC126	SC126	626-626	1 = 12th	19103	1708
TSC127	SC127	SC127	627-627	1 = Postsecondary	587	78
TSC128	SC128	SC128	628-628	30. Which of these best describes the way your classes at this school are organized? 1 = <b>Departmentalized instruction</b> - you teach subject matter courses (e.g., History, typing, music) to several classes of different students all or most of the day - skip to TSC136 2 = <b>Self-contained class</b> - you teach multiple subjects to the same class of students all or most of the day - continue with TSC129 3 = <b>Team teaching</b> - you collaborate with one or more other teachers in teaching multiple subjects to the same class of students - continue with TSC129 4 = <b>"Pull-out" class</b> - you provide instruction, e.g., Special education, to certain students who are released from their regular classes - continue with TSC129 5 = <b>Elementary enrichment class</b> - you teach only one subject (such as art, music, physical education, computer skills) to all or most students in an elementary school - skip to TSC217	26984	3028
					12954	2806
					2104	348
					3328	658 130
					1335	330

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC129	SC129	SC129	629-631	31. a. At <b>this</b> school, how many students were enrolled in the class or program you taught during your most recent full week of teaching? Blank = Teach departmentalized or elementary enrichment classes	28319	3338
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	120	120
				Mean	25.61993	21.18788
				Standard Deviation	17.7826	11.53761
TSC130	SC130	SC130	632-633	b. During your most recent full week of teaching, approximately how many hours did you spend teaching each of these subjects at <b>this</b> school? (1) English/reading/language arts Blank = Teach departmentalized or elementary enrichment classes	28319	3358
				0 = None	2584	285
				1 = Hours per week	296	62
				2 =	546	117
				3 =	774	245
				4 =	507	161
				5 =	1973	511
				6 =	465	181
				7 =	507	165
				8 =	1184	296
				9 =	414	99
				10 =	3138	509
				11 =	327	46
				12 =	787	118
				13 =	579	70
				14 =	217	30
				15 =	2017	220
				16 =	117	14
				17 =	93	13
				18 =	186	15
				19 =	39	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

PAGE N-116  
 JANUARY 1994

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
20 =					672	56
21 =					32	0
22 =					38	0
23 =					44	7
24 =					29	2
25 =					343	31
26 =					13	1
27 =					9	3
28 =					31	2
29 =					6	0
30 =					247	10
31 =					1	1
32 =					18	0
33 =					9	0
34 =					5	0
35 =					71	3
36 =					5	1
37 =					4	0
38 =					4	3
39 =					1	1
40 =					54	4
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					40	40
Mean					9.160503	7.666565
Standard Deviation					7.063384	5.476555
TSC131	SC131	SC131	634-635	(2) Arithmetic/mathematics	28319	3358
				Blank = Teach departmentalized or elementary enrichment classes.	3627	420
				0 = None	903	663
				1 = Hours per week	564	172
				2 =	1259	491
				3 =		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
4 =	1739			1739	478
5 =	7254			7254	1180
6 =	677			677	111
7 =	385			385	60
8 =	396			396	58
9 =	52			52	11
10 =	771			771	84
11 =	21			21	3
12 =	71			71	9
13 =	40			40	6
14 =	28			28	5
15 =	236			236	19
16 =	9			9	0
17 =	7			7	0
18 =	15			15	1
19 =	5			5	0
20 =	105			105	10
21 =	5			5	1
22 =	8			8	0
23 =	3			3	0
24 =	5			5	0
25 =	104			104	7
26 =	5			5	0
27 =	2			2	0
28 =	6			6	0
29 =	1			1	1
30 =	45			45	3
31 =	0			0	0
32 =	2			2	0
33 =	1			1	0
34 =	1			1	0
35 =	17			17	3
36 =	0			0	0



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
37 =				.....	1	0
38 =				.....	0	0
39 =				.....	0	1
40 =				.....	16	0
Minimum Value				.....	0	0
Maximum Value				.....	40	39
Mean				.....	4.438377	4.116626
Standard Deviation				.....	4.178416	3.146167
<b>(3) Social studies/history</b>						
TSCI32	SCI32	SCI32	636-637	Blank = Teach departmentalized or elementary enrichment classes	28319	3358
				0 = None	5694	700
				1 = Hours per week	2023	530
				2 =	2431	559
				3 =	3165	654
				4 =	1415	278
				5 =	2613	384
				6 =	164	52
				7 =	96	25
				8 =	116	17
				9 =	22	5
				10 =	292	33
				11 =	5	1
				12 =	16	1
				13 =	5	0
				14 =	7	2
				15 =	82	10
				16 =	2	2
				17 =	5	0
				18 =	4	0
				19 =	1	0
				20 =	53	12

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
21 =					2	0
22 =					3	0
23 =					4	0
24 =					2	0
25 =					69	6
26 =					1	0
27 =					1	0
28 =					2	0
29 =					1	0
30 =					53	7
31 =					0	0
32 =					2	0
33 =					2	0
34 =					0	0
35 =					14	3
36 =					0	0
37 =					0	0
38 =					3	0
39 =					0	0
40 =					16	3
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					40	40
Mean					2.65365	2.648599
Standard Deviation					3.670391	3.232134
TSC133	SC133	SC133	638-639	(4) Science	28319	3358
				Blank = Teach departmentalized or elementary enrichment classes	6188	823
				0 = None	2256	599
				1 = Hours per week	2580	649
				2 =	3099	575
				3 =	1275	205
				4 =		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
5 =			.....	2121	290
6 =			.....	143	47
7 =			.....	75	19
8 =			.....	87	16
9 =			.....	26	2
10 =			.....	209	21
11 =			.....	8	2
12 =			.....	22	4
13 =			.....	6	0
14 =			.....	1	0
15 =			.....	55	4
16 =			.....	5	2
17 =			.....	3	0
18 =			.....	4	0
19 =			.....	4	0
20 =			.....	53	14
21 =			.....	0	0
22 =			.....	2	0
23 =			.....	5	1
24 =			.....	8	0
25 =			.....	72	4
26 =			.....	3	0
27 =			.....	1	0
28 =			.....	3	0
29 =			.....	1	0
30 =			.....	35	4
31 =			.....	0	0
32 =			.....	1	0
33 =			.....	0	0
34 =			.....	1	0
35 =			.....	12	670
36 =			.....	2	2
37 =			.....	1	0

669

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC134	SC134	SC134	640-640	38 =	1	0
				39 =	0	0
				40 =	18	1
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	40	40
				Mean	2.404057	2.271011
				Standard Deviation	3.541519	2.834709
TSC135	SC135	SC135	641-641	c. Did you assign any homework during your most recent full week of teaching at <b>this</b> school?		
				Blank = Teach departmentalized or elementary enrichment classes	28319	3358
				1 = Yes	13503	2612
				2 = No	4883	672
TSC136	SC136	SC136	642-643	d. Which of these best describes the general academic achievement level of your students relative to the other students at this school?		
				Blank = Teach departmentalized or elementary enrichment classes	28319	3358
				1 = Primarily higher achieving students	1437	857
				2 = Primarily average achieving students	5534	1260
				3 = Primarily lower achieving students	4645	147
				4 = Students of widely differing achievement levels please skip now to TSC219.	6770	1020
TSC136	SC136	SC136	642-643	32. a. How many separate classes (sections) did you teach at this school during your most recent <b>full</b> week of teaching?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes	19721	3614
				1 = Class	209	49
				2 =	441	122
				3 =	481	107
				4 =	5450	842
				5 =	11330	852

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC137	SC137	SC137	644-645	b. What was the subject matter of the first class?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes	20251	3643
				01 = Agriculture	330	1
				02 = Business, marketing	573	12
				03 = Industrial arts	709	14
				04 = Health occupations	68	2
				05 = Vocational home economics	623	7
				06 = Trade and industry	381	0
				07 = Technical	107	2
				08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	202	15
				09 = Shorthand	24	2
				10 = Typing	384	29
				11 = Career vocational education	95	1
				12 = Other vocational education	307	10
				21 = Literature	1609	231
				22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	544	42
				23 = Reading	1016	130
				24 = English as a second language	243	22
				25 = Other english/language arts courses	2131	216
				31 = French	329	78
				32 = German	113	13
				33 = Latin	87	33
				34 = Russian	19	2
				35 = Spanish	673	113
				36 = Other foreign language	48	30
						674

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
41 = General mathematics				1629	187
42 = Business math				93	6
43 = Algebra, elementary				605	104
44 = Algebra, intermediate				419	58
45 = Algebra, advanced				217	29
46 = Geometry, plane/solid				346	58
47 = Trigonometry				81	18
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis				61	9
49 = Probability/statistics				8	1
50 = Calculus				61	17
51 = Other mathematics				219	21
52 = Computer awareness/applications				332	45
53 = Computer programming				123	11
54 = Other computer science				34	5
61 = General science				544	92
62 = Biology/life science				1219	133
63 = Chemistry				424	59
64 = Physics				193	35
65 = Geology/earth science/space science				383	23
66 = Other physical science				312	18
67 = Other natural science				52	7
70 = Social studies				612	88
71 = History				1430	170
72 = World civilization				249	27
73 = Political science/government				241	18
74 = Geography				287	18
75 = Economics				149	11
76 = Civics				88	4
77 = Sociology/social organization				70	2
78 = Other social science				125	8
81 = Arts and crafts				813	79
82 = Filmmaking/photography				28	6
83 = Chorus				250	11

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies					
	Public	Private			Public	Private				
TSC138	SC138	SC138	646-646	84 = Band	448	17				
				85 = Drama/theater/dance	124	22				
				86 = Music	646	107				
				87 = Other visual/performing arts	96	4				
				91 = Driver education	136	3				
				92 = Health	401	25				
				93 = Nonvocational home economics	263	13				
				94 = Philosophy	2	2				
				95 = Physical education	1539	145				
				96 = Psychology	49	4				
				97 = Religion	4	243				
				98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	434	31				
				c. How many times per week does the first class meet?						
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or did not report subject matter						
				1 = Times per week	20251	3643				
				2 =	278	83				
				3 =	421	129				
				4 =	643	146				
				5 =	625	357				
				6 =	24263	2211				
				7 =	117	57				
				8 =	78	9				
					29	7				
TSC139	SC139	SC139	647-648	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the first class?						
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or did not report subject matter						
				1 = Grade level	20251	3643				
				2 =	150	67				
				3 =	80	22				
				4 =	120	38				
5 =	239	71								
					539	165				

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies					
	Public	Private			Public	Private				
TSC140	SC140	SC140	649-650	6 =	1167	214				
				7 =	3161	287				
				8 =	3163	364				
				9 =	5232	480				
				10 =	4185	400				
				11 =	3564	384				
				12 =	4490	418				
				13 =	17	16				
				14 =	184	44				
				15 =	131	26				
				16 =	32	3				
				e. How many students are enrolled in the first class?						
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or did not report						
				subject matter						
				Minimum Value					20251	3643
				Maximum Value					1	1
Mean					90	90				
Standard Deviation					21.57239	19.1914				
					10.42149	9.789072				
TSC141	SC141	SC141	651-652	f. How many students in the first class are male?						
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or did not report						
				subject matter						
				Minimum Value					20251	3643
				Maximum Value					0	0
				Mean					90	60
Standard Deviation					10.87015	9.54118				
					6.502732	7.067214				



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC142	SC142	SC142	653-654	g. What is the total number of students in the first class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or did not report	20251	3643
				subject matter	0	0
				Minimum Value	89	90
				Maximum Value	5.339684	3.954652
				Mean	7.847822	6.727762
				Standard Deviation		
TSC143	SC143	SC143	655-655	h. What is the achievement level of students in the first class compared to other students in the school? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or did not report	20251	3643
				subject matter	5822	997
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	10289	1191
				2 = Primarily average achieving	4089	190
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	6254	621
				4 = Widely differing achievement levels		
TSC144	SC144	SC144	656-656	i. Which one of the following best describes the first class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or did not report	20251	3643
				subject matter	13931	1284
				1 = General track	4780	1123
				2 = Academic/college preparatory		
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit	316	68
				4 = Honors course	758	124
				5 = Bilingual	231	20
				6 = Gifted	352	47
				7 = Remedial	1188	65
				8 = Special education	1093	88
				9 = Vocational	2493	34
				0 = None of the above	1312	146

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC145	SC145	SC145	657-658	b. What was the subject matter of the second class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class	20549	3703
				01 = Agriculture	311	4
				02 = Business, marketing	535	22
				03 = Industrial arts	682	12
				04 = Health occupations	63	2
				05 = Vocational home economics	620	10
				06 = Trade and industry	391	0
				07 = Technical	105	3
				08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	181	9
				09 = Shorthand	26	2
				10 = Typing	362	25
				11 = Career vocational education	116	2
				12 = Other vocational education	318	7
				21 = Literature	1544	231
				22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	534	52
				23 = Reading	857	110
				24 = English as a second language	252	16
				25 = Other english/language arts courses	2149	230
				31 = French	314	74
				32 = German	122	13
				33 = Latin	78	33
				34 = Russian	14	3
				35 = Spanish	678	118
				36 = Other foreign language	42	28
				41 = General mathematics	1539	190
				42 = Business math	97	8
				43 = Algebra, elementary	592	71
				44 = Algebra, intermediate	454	61
				45 = Algebra, advanced	202	31
				46 = Geometry, plane/solid	373	63
				47 = Trigonometry	86	16
				48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis	99	10

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
49 = Probability/statistics . . . . .					10	4
50 = Calculus . . . . .					52	18
51 = Other mathematics . . . . .					251	27
52 = Computer awareness/applications . . . . .					348	38
53 = Computer programming . . . . .					107	11
54 = Other computer science . . . . .					46	6
61 = General science . . . . .					547	90
62 = Biology/life science . . . . .					1184	129
63 = Chemistry . . . . .					411	65
64 = Physics . . . . .					201	32
65 = Geology/earth science/space science . . . . .					410	30
66 = Other physical science . . . . .					327	20
67 = Other natural science . . . . .					71	5
70 = Social studies . . . . .					654	97
71 = History . . . . .					1417	164
72 = World civilization . . . . .					258	25
73 = Political science/government . . . . .					254	24
74 = Geography . . . . .					295	22
75 = Economics . . . . .					162	17
76 = Civics . . . . .					101	8
77 = Sociology/social organization . . . . .					78	0
78 = Other social science . . . . .					130	8
81 = Arts and crafts . . . . .					799	83
82 = Filmmaking/photography . . . . .					25	5
83 = Chorus . . . . .					222	13
84 = Band . . . . .					408	11
85 = Drama/theater/dance . . . . .					136	19
86 = Music . . . . .					642	98
87 = Other visual/performing arts . . . . .					104	9
91 = Driver education . . . . .					127	0
92 = Health . . . . .					390	23
93 = Nonvocational home economics . . . . .					259	10
94 = Philosophy . . . . .					6	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC146	SC146	SC146	659-659	95 = Physical education	1544	152
				96 = Psychology	50	3
				97 = Religion	3	173
				98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	391	43
TSC147	SC147	SC147	660-661	c. How many times per week does the second class meet?	20549	3703
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class	248	83
				1 = Times per week	470	132
				2 =	649	162
				3 =	692	340
				4 =	23911	2154
				5 =	95	56
				6 =	76	7
7 =	15	5				
TSC147	SC147	SC147	660-661	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the second class?	20549	3703
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class	167	57
				1 = Grade level	121	40
				2 =	102	34
				3 =	241	60
				4 =	493	124
				5 =	1131	216
				6 =	2976	324
				7 =	3270	355
				8 =	4740	412
				9 =	4269	456
				10 =	3619	386
				11 =	4721	409
				12 =	16	12
13 =	139	30				

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				15 =	123	21
				16 =	28	3
TSC148	SC148	SC148	662-663	e. How many students are enrolled in the second class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class	20549	3703
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	90	80
				Mean	21.36925	18.85812
				Standard Deviation	10.15325	9.409774
TSC149	SC149	SC149	664-665	f. How many students in the second class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class	20549	3703
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	90	40
				Mean	10.74105	9.281388
				Standard Deviation	6.288359	6.689005
TSC150	SC150	SC150	666-667	g. What is the total number of students in the second class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class	20549	3703
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	84	70
				Mean	5.255123	3.817625
				Standard Deviation	7.702325	6.308234
TSC151	SC151	SC151	668-668	h. What is the achievement level of students in the second class compared to other students in the school? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class	20549	3703
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	5486	904
				2 = Primarily average achieving	10639	1251
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	3937	218
				4 = Widely differing achievement levels	6094	566

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC152	SC152	SC152	669-669	i. Which one of the following best describes the second class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class . . . .	20549	3703
				1 = General track . . . . .	13882	1298
				2 = Academic/college preparatory . . . . .	4853	1100
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit . . . . .	300	47
				4 = Honors course . . . . .	691	110
				5 = Bilingual . . . . .	221	18
				6 = Gifted . . . . .	298	46
				7 = Remedial . . . . .	1100	64
				8 = Special education . . . . .	1101	83
				9 = Vocational . . . . .	2456	40
				0 = None of the above . . . . .	1254	133
TSC153	SC153	SC153	670-671	b. What was the subject matter of the third class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes	20997	3822
				01 = Agriculture . . . . .	315	2
				02 = Business, marketing . . . . .	539	10
				03 = Industrial arts . . . . .	674	11
				04 = Health occupations . . . . .	62	2
				05 = Vocational home economics . . . . .	602	8
				06 = Trade and industry . . . . .	385	0
				07 = Technical . . . . .	113	2
				08 = Accounting/bookkeeping . . . . .	153	13
				09 = Shorthand . . . . .	29	0
				10 = Typing . . . . .	358	28
				11 = Career vocational education . . . . .	107	1
				12 = Other vocational education . . . . .	308	9
				21 = Literature . . . . .	1489	198
				22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing . . . . .	550	62
				23 = Reading . . . . .	843	97
				24 = English as a second language . . . . .	237	15
				25 = Other english/language arts courses . . . . .	2112	210

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
31 = French	297				297	70
32 = German	110				110	8
33 = Latin	78				78	33
34 = Russian	17				17	5
35 = Spanish	631				631	111
36 = Other foreign language	39				39	22
41 = General mathematics	1459				1459	182
42 = Business math	84				84	10
43 = Algebra, elementary	539				539	68
44 = Algebra, intermediate	417				417	61
45 = Algebra, advanced	251				251	28
46 = Geometry, plane/solid	402				402	64
47 = Trigonometry	96				96	17
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis	73				73	7
49 = Probability/statistics	13				13	4
50 = Calculus	62				62	15
51 = Other mathematics	263				263	31
52 = Computer awareness/applications	376				376	46
53 = Computer programming	129				129	19
54 = Other computer science	39				39	7
61 = General science	582				582	72
62 = Biology/life science	1121				1121	114
63 = Chemistry	406				406	64
64 = Physics	187				187	37
65 = Geology/earth science/space science	387				387	32
66 = Other physical science	347				347	28
67 = Other natural science	69				69	7
70 = Social studies	639				639	98
71 = History	1339				1339	160
72 = World civilization	274				274	25
73 = Political science/government	234				234	22
74 = Geography	315				315	17
75 = Economics	153				153	18

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				76 = Civics	120	6
				77 = Sociology/social organization	70	4
				78 = Other social science	135	7
				81 = Arts and crafts	768	75
				82 = Filmmaking/photography	30	7
				83 = Chorus	209	14
				84 = Band	377	12
				85 = Drama/theater/dance	141	18
				86 = Music	604	88
				87 = Other visual/performing arts	89	9
				91 = Driver education	126	1
				92 = Health	393	22
				93 = Nonvocational home economics	270	6
				94 = Philosophy	6	2
				95 = Physical education	1589	161
				96 = Psychology	56	0
				97 = Religion	2	178
				98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	399	40
TSC154	SC154	SC154	672-672	c. How many times per week does the third class meet?	20997	3822
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes		
				1 = Times per week	253	82
				2 =	449	136
				3 =	653	156
				4 =	741	325
				5 =	23425	2065
				6 =	100	49
				7 =	72	5
				8 =	15	2



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC155	SC155	SC155	673-674	d. What is the grade level of <b>most</b> of the students in the third class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes	20997	3822
				1 = Grade level	148	39
				2 =	141	46
				3 =	149	48
				4 =	248	49
				5 =	484	121
				6 =	1128	191
				7 =	2883	317
				8 =	3186	340
				9 =	4599	386
				10 =	4024	417
				11 =	3554	381
				12 =	4894	420
				13 =	14	14
				14 =	108	20
				15 =	120	26
				16 =	28	5
TSC156	SC156	SC156	675-676	e. How many students are enrolled in the third class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes	20997	3822
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	90	88
				Mean	21.42209	18.68972
				Standard Deviation	10.22377	9.621343
TSC157	SC157	SC157	677-678	f. How many students in the third class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes	20997	3822
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	90	53
				Mean	10.80407	9.130851
				Standard Deviation	6.263505	6.742955

697

698

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC158	SC158	SC158	679-680	g. What is the total number of students in the third class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian?	20997	3822
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes	0	0
				Minimum Value	84	70
				Maximum Value	5.318228	3.810638
				Mean	7.812622	6.338866
TSC159	SC159	SC159	681-681	h. What is the achievement level of students in the third class compared to other students in the school?	20997	3822
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes	5364	875
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	10397	1159
				2 = Primarily average achieving	3973	213
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	5974	573
TSC160	SC160	SC160	682-682	i. Which one of the following best describes the third class?	20997	3822
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes	13700	1233
				1 = General track	4683	1053
				2 = Academic/college preparatory	345	62
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit	679	99
				4 = Honors course	204	21
				5 = Bilingual	294	50
				6 = Gifted	1115	54
				7 = Remedial	1072	87
				8 = Special education	2413	36
				9 = Vocational	1203	125
TSC161	SC161	SC161	683-684	b. What was the subject matter of the fourth class?	21603	3923
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes	298	2
				01 = Agriculture	504	8
			02 = Business, marketing			



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
03 = Industrial arts				637	10
04 = Health occupations				63	1
05 = Vocational home economics				547	7
06 = Trade and industry				370	2
07 = Technical				112	2
08 = Accounting/bookkeeping				151	9
09 = Shorthand				22	0
10 = Typing				333	24
11 = Career vocational education				117	2
12 = Other vocational education				349	8
21 = Literature				1372	182
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing				553	61
23 = Reading				859	98
24 = English as a second language				218	13
25 = Other english/language arts courses				2035	205
31 = French				275	67
32 = German				89	13
33 = Latin				75	26
34 = Russian				12	5
35 = Spanish				622	104
36 = Other foreign language				33	22
41 = General mathematics				1423	143
42 = Business math				79	6
43 = Algebra, elementary				510	60
44 = Algebra, intermediate				373	56
45 = Algebra, advanced				270	20
46 = Geometry, plane/solid				375	55
47 = Trigonometry				108	21
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis				83	13
49 = Probability/statistics				10	5
50 = Calculus				44	13
51 = Other mathematics				261	28
52 = Computer awareness/applications				375	52

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
53 = Computer programming				135	16
54 = Other computer science				47	9
61 = General science				603	84
62 = Biology/life science				1085	106
63 = Chemistry				384	63
64 = Physics				212	40
65 = Geology/earth science/space science				394	42
66 = Other physical science				329	30
67 = Other natural science				80	10
70 = Social studies				644	85
71 = History				1309	132
72 = World civilization				255	28
73 = Political science/government				237	24
74 = Geography				323	21
75 = Economics				156	19
76 = Civics				127	9
77 = Sociology/social organization				72	3
78 = Other social science				136	9
81 = Arts and crafts				755	76
82 = Filmmaking/photography				36	5
83 = Chorus				194	11
84 = Band				348	9
85 = Drama/theater/dance				151	11
86 = Music				587	89
87 = Other visual/performing arts				85	13
91 = Driver education				119	3
92 = Health				370	16
93 = Nonvocational home economics				254	7
94 = Philosophy				3	3
95 = Physical education				1615	165
96 = Psychology				52	3
97 = Religion				1	183
98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified				447	52

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC162	SC162	SC162	685-685	c. How many times per week does the fourth class meet? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes	21603	3923
				1 = Times per week	267	90
				2 =	498	150
				3 =	594	151
				4 =	763	304
				5 =	22828	1983
				6 =	86	38
				7 =	57	2
				8 =	9	1
TSC163	SC163	SC163	686-687	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the fourth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes	21603	3923
				1 = Grade level	123	30
				2 =	111	23
				3 =	167	47
				4 =	248	69
				5 =	514	120
				6 =	1135	171
				7 =	2785	250
				8 =	3081	412
				9 =	4371	359
				10 =	3777	343
				11 =	3373	367
				12 =	5139	466
				13 =	13	11
				14 =	119	21
				15 =	118	24
				16 =	28	6
						706

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC164	SC164	SC164	688-689	e. How many students are enrolled in the fourth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	21603 1 90 21,452 10,20228	3923 1 80 18,70835 9,581679
TSC165	SC165	SC165	690-691	f. How many students in the fourth class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	21603 0 90 10,83209 6,39214	3923 0 45 9,165134 6,744056
TSC166	SC166	SC166	692-693	g. What is the total number of students in the fourth class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	21603 0 84 5,320931 7,789757	3923 0 70 3,855462 6,390764
TSC167	SC167	SC167	694-694	h. What is the achievement level of students in the fourth class compared to other students in the school? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes 1 = Primarily higher achieving 2 = Primarily average achieving 3 = Primarily lower achieving 4 = Widely differing achievement levels	21603 5237 10062 3925 5878	3923 814 1144 208 553



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC168	SC168	SC168	695-695	i. Which one of the following best describes the fourth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes	21603	3923
				1 = General track	13503	1227
				2 = Academic/college preparatory	4485	1008
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit		
				4 = Honors course	288	48
				5 = Bilingual	653	91
				6 = Gifted	194	15
				7 = Remedial	297	36
				8 = Special education	1087	54
				9 = Vocational	1013	85
				0 = None of the above	2364	28
					1218	127
TSC169	SC169	SC169	696-697	b. What was the subject matter of the fifth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				01 = Agriculture	225	0
				02 = Business, marketing	297	10
				03 = Industrial arts	505	10
				04 = Health occupations	24	1
				05 = Vocational home economics	434	2
				06 = Trade and industry	147	0
				07 = Technical	67	2
				08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	143	6
				09 = Shorthand	18	0
				10 = Typing	298	21
				11 = Career vocational education	82	1
				12 = Other vocational education	204	5
				21 = Literature	1039	92
				22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	459	43
				23 = Reading	640	72

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
24 = English as a second language				168	7
25 = Other english/language arts courses				1685	125
31 = French				233	38
32 = German				66	7
33 = Latin				64	19
34 = Russian				11	2
35 = Spanish				516	73
36 = Other foreign language				29	7
41 = General mathematics				1112	88
42 = Business math				68	6
43 = Algebra, elementary				434	34
44 = Algebra, intermediate				357	35
45 = Algebra, advanced				203	19
46 = Geometry, plane/solid				334	42
47 = Trigonometry				91	17
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis				83	8
49 = Probability/statistics				7	3
50 = Calculus				68	23
51 = Other mathematics				244	16
52 = Computer awareness/applications				313	37
53 = Computer programming				118	15
54 = Other computer science				32	7
61 = General science				448	62
62 = Biology/life science				836	54
63 = Chemistry				304	30
64 = Physics				154	22
65 = Geology/earth science/space science				338	18
66 = Other physical science				276	23
67 = Other natural science				76	8
70 = Social studies				528	52
71 = History				942	96
72 = World civilization				212	20
73 = Political science/government				184	16



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				74 = Geography	256	24
				75 = Economics	139	9
				76 = Civics	94	3
				77 = Sociology/social organization	59	5
				78 = Other social science	134	12
				81 = Arts and crafts	627	63
				82 = Filmmaking/photography	32	4
				83 = Chorus	118	12
				84 = Band	236	6
				85 = Drama/theater/dance	134	9
				86 = Music	438	63
				87 = Other visual/performing arts	82	8
				91 = Driver education	97	3
				92 = Health	318	22
				93 = Nonvocational home economics	224	7
				94 = Philosophy	3	1
				95 = Physical education	1389	142
				96 = Psychology	44	6
				97 = Religion	3	153
				98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	434	42
TSC170	SC170	SC170	698-698	c. How many times per week does the fifth class meet?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				1 = Times per week	252	97
				2 =	487	142
				3 =	533	107
				4 =	471	192
				5 =	18161	1327
				6 =	45	714
				7 =	23	23
				8 =	5	0

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC171	SC171	SC171	699-700	d. What is the grade level of <b>most</b> of the students in the fifth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				1 = Grade level	142	19
				2 =	89	24
				3 =	109	27
				4 =	202	53
				5 =	395	107
				6 =	889	143
				7 =	2372	203
				8 =	2679	231
				9 =	3556	237
				10 =	3136	252
				11 =	2803	257
				12 =	3402	300
				13 =	6	3
				14 =	78	15
				15 =	96	16
				16 =	23	1
TSC172	SC172	SC172	701-702	e. How many students are enrolled in the fifth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	90	80
				Mean	21.18036	18.89989
				Standard Deviation	9.7995	9.638404

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC173	SC173	SC173	703-704	f. How many students in the fifth class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	90	45
				Mean	10.68704	9.194386
				Standard Deviation	6.479719	6.653975
TSC174	SC174	SC174	705-706	g. What is the total number of students in the fifth class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	80	70
				Mean	5.177604	3.918962
				Standard Deviation	7.715908	6.535241
TSC175	SC175	SC175	707-707	h. What is the achievement level of students in the fifth class compared to other students in the school? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	4164	525
				2 = Primarily average achieving	8014	801
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	3012	144
				4 = Widely differing achievement levels	4787	418
TSC176	SC176	SC176	708-708	i. Which one of the following best describes the fifth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				1 = General track	11128	908
				2 = Academic/college preparatory	3684	718
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit		635
						40

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC177	SC177	SC177	709-710	4 = Honors course	511	63
				5 = Bilingual	157	10
				6 = Gifted	244	20
				7 = Remedial	868	41
				8 = Special education	731	61
				9 = Vocational	1463	19
				0 = None of the above	948	91
				b. What was the subject matter of the sixth class?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 6 classes	36551	5551
				01 = Agriculture	123	1
				02 = Business, marketing	132	2
				03 = Industrial arts	301	3
				04 = Health occupations	15	2
				05 = Vocational home economics	221	1
				06 = Trade and industry	109	1
				07 = Technical	37	1
				08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	66	5
				09 = Shorthand	8	0
				10 = Typing	158	9
				11 = Career vocational education	45	2
				12 = Other vocational education	142	5
				21 = Literature	410	39
				22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	231	26
				23 = Reading	343	55
				24 = English as a second language	62	0
				25 = Other english/language arts courses	781	78
				31 = French	96	14
				32 = German	42	4
				33 = Latin	29	6
				34 = Russian	8	0
				35 = Spanish	216	33

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
36 = Other foreign language					11	5
41 = General mathematics					545	40
42 = Business math					27	3
43 = Algebra, elementary					195	18
44 = Algebra, intermediate					137	15
45 = Algebra, advanced					59	9
46 = Geometry, plane/solid					121	18
47 = Trigonometry					33	4
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis					31	4
49 = Probability/statistics					3	1
50 = Calculus					26	4
51 = Other mathematics					117	14
52 = Computer awareness/applications					176	33
53 = Computer programming					73	10
54 = Other computer science					27	4
61 = General science					225	58
62 = Biology/life science					359	25
63 = Chemistry					96	15
64 = Physics					69	11
65 = Geology/earth science/space science					170	17
66 = Other physical science					129	9
67 = Other natural science					34	3
70 = Social studies					268	40
71 = History					371	43
72 = World civilization					83	6
73 = Political science/government					70	6
74 = Geography					124	5
75 = Economics					58	6
76 = Civics					35	3
77 = Sociology/social organization					30	1
78 = Other social science					61	6
81 = Arts and crafts					398	43
82 = Filmmaking/photography					30	2

722

721

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies					
	Public	Private			Public	Private				
TSC178	SC178	SC178	711-711	83 = Chorus	86	11				
				84 = Band	158	3				
				85 = Drama/theater/dance	82	6				
				86 = Music	351	55				
				87 = Other visual/performing arts	41	4				
				91 = Driver education	63	2				
				92 = Health	203	14				
				93 = Nonvocational home economics	114	3				
				94 = Philosophy	3	0				
				95 = Physical education	961	112				
				96 = Psychology	17	2				
				97 = Religion	0	79				
				98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	309	32				
				c. How many times per week does the sixth class meet?						
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 6 classes				36551	5551	
				1 = Times per week				235	92	
				2 =				444	137	
				3 =				408	82	
4 =				320	117					
5 =				8690	655					
6 =				43	7					
7 =				8	1					
8 =				6	0					
TSC179	SC179	SC179	712-713	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the sixth class?						
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 6 classes				36551	5551	
				1 = Grade level				91	23	
				2 =				70	19	
				3 =				91	23	
4 =				127	32					

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
5 =					314	93
6 =					645	128
7 =					1446	123
8 =					1595	177
9 =					1595	108
10 =					1311	99
11 =					1212	108
12 =					1518	133
13 =					4	4
14 =					70	6
15 =					48	15
16 =					17	0

TSC180	SC180	SC180	714-715	e. How many students are enrolled in the sixth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 6 classes	36551	5551
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	90	86
				Mean	20.21755	18.8451
				Standard Deviation	10.21596	9.669057

TSC181	SC181	SC181	716-717	f. How many students in the sixth class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 6 classes	36551	5551
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	83	42
				Mean	10.20337	9.177819
				Standard Deviation	6.784095	6.115967

725

728

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC182	SC182	SC182	718-719	g. What is the number of students in the sixth class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 6 classes	36551	5551
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	80	70
				Mean	4.558401	3.846929
				Standard Deviation	7.299423	6.563832
TSC183	SC183	SC183	720-720	h. What is the achievement level of students in the sixth class compared to other students in the school? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 6 classes	36551	5551
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	1873	287
				2 = Primarily average achieving	4111	484
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	1397	67
				4 = Widely differing achievement levels	2773	253
TSC184	SC184	SC184	721-721	i. Which one of the following best describes the sixth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 6 classes	36551	5551
				1 = General track	6119	604
				2 = Academic/college preparatory	1395	294
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit	80	16
				4 = Honors course	163	17
				5 = Bilingual	75	4
				6 = Gifted	123	13
				7 = Remedial	423	20
				8 = Special education	357	39
				9 = Vocational	839	16
				0 = None of the above	580	68



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC185	SC185	SC185	722-723	b. What was the subject matter of the seventh class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes	43243	6047
				01 = Agriculture	32	0
				02 = Business, marketing	38	1
				03 = Industrial arts	103	5
				04 = Health occupations	9	0
				05 = Vocational home economics	59	0
				06 = Trade and industry	47	1
				07 = Technical	20	2
				08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	20	1
				09 = Shorthand	2	0
				10 = Typing	47	4
				11 = Career vocational education	11	1
				12 = Other vocational education	45	2
				21 = Literature	101	17
				22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	53	14
				23 = Reading	132	27
				24 = English as a second language	24	3
				25 = Other english/language arts courses	195	44
				31 = French	31	10
				32 = German	11	1
				33 = Latin	7	2
				34 = Russian	0	0
				35 = Spanish	73	11
				36 = Other foreign language	3	1
				41 = General mathematics	119	21
				42 = Business math	13	0
				43 = Algebra, elementary	37	7
				44 = Algebra, intermediate	28	13
				45 = Algebra, advanced	18	4
				46 = Geometry, plane/solid	28	10
				47 = Trigonometry	10	2

37730

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis				6	2
49 = Probability/statistics				0	0
50 = Calculus				4	1
51 = Other mathematics				36	3
52 = Computer awareness/applications				73	21
53 = Computer programming				17	10
54 = Other computer science				6	4
61 = General science				61	29
62 = Biology/life science				94	10
63 = Chemistry				22	2
64 = Physics				16	3
65 = Geology/earth science/space science				39	5
66 = Other physical science				31	3
67 = Other natural science				12	1
70 = Social studies				72	18
71 = History				107	14
72 = World civilization				16	1
73 = Political science/government				23	0
74 = Geography				37	5
75 = Economics				7	1
76 = Civics				11	0
77 = Sociology/social organization				11	1
78 = Other social science				19	3
81 = Arts and crafts				195	37
82 = Filmmaking/photography				8	0
83 = Chorus				49	7
84 = Band				82	3
85 = Drama/theater/dance				22	2
86 = Music				239	44
87 = Other visual/performing arts				19	1
91 = Driver education				24	0
92 = Health				97	11
93 = Nonvocational home economics				44	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC186	SC186	SC186	724-724	94 = Philosophy	1	0
				95 = Physical education	484	79
				96 = Psychology	10	1
				97 = Religion	0	45
				98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	152	23
TSC186	SC186	SC186	724-724	c. How many times per week does the seventh class meet? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes	43243	6047
				1 = Times per week	183	86
				2 =	346	114
				3 =	265	53
				4 =	111	59
				5 =	2535	277
				6 =	11	4
				7 =	6	1
				8 =	5	1
TSC187	SC187	SC187	725-726	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the seventh class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes	43243	6047
				1 = Grade level	55	10
				2 =	49	14
				3 =	69	26
				4 =	90	28
				5 =	153	52
				6 =	271	87
				7 =	494	94
				8 =	486	80
				9 =	459	49
				10 =	371	50
				11 =	379	40
				12 =	502	47

734

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC188	SC188	SC188	727-728	e. How many students are enrolled in the seventh class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes	43243	6047
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	87	80
				Mean	20.23512	18.72941
				Standard Deviation	11.29861	10.10212
TSC189	SC189	SC189	729-730	f. How many students in the seventh class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes	43243	6047
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	87	41
				Mean	10.355	9.077311
				Standard Deviation	7.599874	6.129693
TSC190	SC190	SC190	731-732	g. What is the total number of students in the seventh class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes	43243	6047
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	70	70
				Mean	4.272964	3.321008
				Standard Deviation	7.186118	6.007247

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC191	SC191	SC191	733-733	h. What is the achievement level of students in the seventh class compared to other students in the school? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes 1 = Primarily higher achieving 2 = Primarily average achieving 3 = Primarily lower achieving 4 = Widely differing achievement levels	43243	6047
TSC192	SC192	SC192	734-734	i. Which one of the following best describes the seventh class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes 1 = General track 2 = Academic/college preparatory 3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit 4 = Honors course 5 = Bilingual 6 = Gifted 7 = Remedial 8 = Special education 9 = Vocational 0 = None of the above	43243	6047
TSC193	SC193	SC193	735-736	b. What was the subject matter of the eighth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 8 classes 01 = Agriculture 02 = Business, marketing 03 = Industrial arts 04 = Health occupations 05 = Vocational home economics 06 = Trade and industry	45337	6296
					7	1
					16	1
					39	2
					4	0
					19	0
					24	0
						738

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
07 = Technical				10	0
08 = Accounting/bookkeeping				4	1
09 = Shorthand				2	0
10 = Typing				15	4
11 = Career vocational education				5	1
12 = Other vocational education				20	0
21 = Literature				25	5
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing				18	6
23 = Reading				55	13
24 = English as a second language				7	0
25 = Other english/language arts courses				48	27
31 = French				8	8
32 = German				3	0
33 = Latin				0	2
34 = Russian				0	0
35 = Spanish				22	4
36 = Other foreign language				3	1
41 = General mathematics				34	9
42 = Business math				2	1
43 = Algebra, elementary				8	1
44 = Algebra, intermediate				5	1
45 = Algebra, advanced				5	2
46 = Geometry, plane/solid				5	2
47 = Trigonometry				2	1
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis				0	0
49 = Probability/statistics				1	0
50 = Calculus				0	0
51 = Other mathematics				11	1
52 = Computer awareness/applications				31	21
53 = Computer programming				8	3
54 = Other computer science				3	1
61 = General science				11	18
62 = Biology/life science				26	5

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
63 = Chemistry				1	1
64 = Physics				2	0
65 = Geology/earth science/space science				9	2
66 = Other physical science				4	1
67 = Other natural science				4	1
70 = Social studies				23	10
71 = History				36	6
72 = World civilization				4	2
73 = Political science/government				9	1
74 = Geography				4	1
75 = Economics				3	1
76 = Civics				3	1
77 = Sociology/social organization				2	0
78 = Other social science				6	2
81 = Arts and crafts				101	28
82 = Filmmaking/photography				2	1
83 = Chorus				26	4
84 = Band				52	2
85 = Drama/theater/dance				3	4
86 = Music				169	38
87 = Other visual/performing arts				9	0
91 = Driver education				4	0
92 = Health				51	8
93 = Nonvocational home economics				16	1
94 = Philosophy				1	0
95 = Physical education				266	55
96 = Psychology				1	0
97 = Religion				0	19
98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified				51	15

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC194	SC194	SC194	737-737	c. How many times per week does the eighth class meet? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 8 classes	45337	6296
				1 = Times per week	147	79
				2 =	277	82
				3 =	167	36
				4 =	52	33
				5 =	717	114
				6 =	4	1
				7 =	3	0
				8 =	1	1
TSC195	SC195	SC195	738-739	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the eighth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 8 classes	45337	6296
				1 = Grade level	41	10
				2 =	35	7
				3 =	47	20
				4 =	50	14
				5 =	101	43
				6 =	104	49
				7 =	177	47
				8 =	190	63
				9 =	139	18
				10 =	117	26
				11 =	109	16
				12 =	195	20
				13 =	6	0
				14 =	39	6
				15 =	14	7
				16 =	4	0



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC196	SC196	SC196	740-741	e. How many students are enrolled in the eighth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 8 classes	45337	6296
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	90	85
				Mean	12.11183	19.43353
				Standard Deviation	1.565135	10.52464
TSC197	SC197	SC197	742-743	f. How many students in the eighth class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 8 classes	45337	6296
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	87	45
				Mean	10.59503	9.023121
				Standard Deviation	7.80194	5.961669
TSC198	SC198	SC198	744-745	g. What is the total number of students in the eighth class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 8 classes	45337	6296
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	64	32
				Mean	4.15424	3.193642
				Standard Deviation	7.282393	5.698214

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC199	SC199	SC199	746-746	<p>h. What is the achievement level of students in the eighth class compared to other students in the school?</p> <p>Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 8 classes</p> <p>1 = Primarily higher achieving</p> <p>2 = Primarily average achieving</p> <p>3 = Primarily lower achieving</p> <p>4 = Widely differing achievement levels</p>	45337	6296
TSC200	SC200	SC200	747-747	<p>i. Which one of the following best describes the eighth class?</p> <p>Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 8 classes</p> <p>1 = General track</p> <p>2 = Academic/college preparatory</p> <p>3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit</p> <p>4 = Honors course</p> <p>5 = Bilingual</p> <p>6 = Gifted</p> <p>7 = Remedial</p> <p>8 = Special education</p> <p>9 = Vocational</p> <p>0 = None of the above</p>	45337	6296
TSC201	SC201	SC201	748-749	<p>b. What was the subject matter of the ninth class?</p> <p>Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes</p> <p>01 = Agriculture</p> <p>02 = Business, marketing</p> <p>03 = Industrial arts</p> <p>04 = Health occupations</p> <p>05 = Vocational home economics</p> <p>06 = Trade and industry</p>	45902	6442

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
07 = Technical				3	0
08 = Accounting/bookkeeping				1	0
09 = Shorthand				1	0
10 = Typing				5	2
11 = Career vocational education				5	1
12 = Other vocational education				13	0
21 = Literature				9	6
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing				5	4
23 = Reading				26	4
24 = English as a second language				5	0
25 = Other english/language arts courses				18	19
31 = French				1	2
32 = German				3	1
33 = Latin				0	1
34 = Russian				0	0
35 = Spanish				13	2
36 = Other foreign language				2	1
41 = General mathematics				8	4
42 = Business math				2	0
43 = Algebra, elementary				1	2
44 = Algebra, intermediate				3	1
45 = Algebra, advanced				0	0
46 = Geometry, plane/solid				2	1
47 = Trigonometry				0	0
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis				1	0
49 = Probability/statistics				0	0
50 = Calculus				0	0
51 = Other mathematics				6	0
52 = Computer awareness/applications				21	750 <sup>8</sup>
53 = Computer programming				1	1
54 = Other computer science				1	0
61 = General science				10	8
62 = Biology/life science				12	4

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
63 = Chemistry				1	0
64 = Physics				0	0
65 = Geology/earth science/space science				5	1
66 = Other physical science				0	0
67 = Other natural science				1	0
70 = Social studies				8	7
71 = History				13	3
72 = World civilization				1	0
73 = Political science/government				2	1
74 = Geography				5	2
75 = Economics				2	0
76 = Civics				2	0
77 = Sociology/social organization				0	0
78 = Other social science				5	1
81 = Arts and crafts				73	12
82 = Filmmaking/photography				3	0
83 = Chorus				21	2
84 = Band				32	2
85 = Drama/theater/dance				4	0
86 = Music				119	27
87 = Other visual/performing arts				5	1
91 = Driver education				1	1
92 = Health				39	8
93 = Nonvocational home economics				8	0
94 = Philosophy				1	0
95 = Physical education				175	39
96 = Psychology				1	0
97 = Religion				0	10
98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified				27	9

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC202	SC202	SC202	750-750	c. How many times per week does the ninth class meet? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes	45902	6442
				1 = Times per week	116	57
				2 =	180	49
				3 =	126	23
				4 =	42	16
				5 =	337	53
				6 =	2	1
				7 =	0	0
				8 =	0	1

TSC203	SC203	SC203	751-752	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the ninth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes	45902	6442
				1 = Grade level	26	4
				2 =	26	4
				3 =	32	11
				4 =	30	12
				5 =	62	22
				6 =	72	30
				7 =	93	22
				8 =	91	37
				9 =	83	9
				10 =	47	12
				11 =	58	10
				12 =	125	12
				13 =	2	2
				14 =	42	6
				15 =	10	7
				16 =	4	0

753

754

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC204	SC204	SC204	753-754	e. How many students are enrolled in the ninth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes	45902	6442
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	84	58
				Mean	20.71233	18.08
				Standard Deviation	12.55723	9.307348
TSC205	SC205	SC205	755-756	f. How many students in the ninth class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes	45902	6442
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	81	32
				Mean	10.56538	8.53
				Standard Deviation	8.011939	5.518275
TSC206	SC206	SC206	757-758	g. What is the total number of students in the ninth class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes	45902	6442
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	64	33
				Mean	4.267746	2.85
				Standard Deviation	7.658177	5.047264

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC207	SC207	SC207	759-759	h. What is the achievement level of students in the ninth class compared to other students in the school? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes	45902	6442
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	106	47
				2 = Primarily average achieving	314	86
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	96	14
				4 = Widely differing achievement levels	287	53
TSC208	SC208	SC208	760-760	i. Which one of the following best describes the ninth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes	45902	6442
				1 = General track	494	119
				2 = Academic/college preparatory	44	35
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit	5	0
				4 = Honors course	7	3
				5 = Bilingual	5	2
				6 = Gifted	17	5
				7 = Remedial	28	4
				8 = Special education	44	11
				9 = Vocational	60	2
				0 = None of the above	99	19
TSC209	SC209	SC209	761-762	b. What was the subject matter of the tenth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513
				01 = Agriculture	5	0
				02 = Business, marketing	4	0
				03 = Industrial arts	19	758 <sup>0</sup>
				04 = Health occupations	2	758 <sup>1</sup>
				05 = Vocational home economics	7	0
				06 = Trade and industry	16	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
07 = Technical				3	0
08 = Accounting/bookkeeping				0	1
09 = Shorthand				0	0
10 = Typing				2	1
11 = Career vocational education				2	0
12 = Other vocational education				14	1
21 = Literature				8	3
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing				2	3
23 = Reading				17	6
24 = English as a second language				3	0
25 = Other english/language arts courses				9	6
31 = French				1	2
32 = German				3	0
33 = Latin				0	1
34 = Russian				0	0
35 = Spanish				7	4
36 = Other foreign language				2	1
41 = General mathematics				8	1
42 = Business math				0	1
43 = Algebra, elementary				4	2
44 = Algebra, intermediate				0	0
45 = Algebra, advanced				0	0
46 = Geometry, plane/solid				1	0
47 = Trigonometry				0	0
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis				0	0
49 = Probability/statistics				0	0
50 = Calculus				0	0
51 = Other mathematics				4	0
52 = Computer awareness/applications				14	2
53 = Computer programming				1	2
54 = Other computer science				2	0
61 = General science				3	4
62 = Biology/life science				10	2



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
63 = Chemistry	1	0			1	0
64 = Physics	2	0			2	0
65 = Geology/earth science/space science	3	1			3	1
66 = Other physical science	2	0			2	0
67 = Other natural science	0	1			0	1
70 = Social studies	5	4			5	4
71 = History	11	3			11	3
72 = World civilization	2	0			2	0
73 = Political science/government	2	0			2	0
74 = Geography	2	1			2	1
75 = Economics	2	0			2	0
76 = Civics	1	0			1	0
77 = Sociology/social organization	0	0			0	0
78 = Other social science	3	2			3	2
81 = Arts and crafts	55	11			55	11
82 = Filmmaking/photography	1	0			1	0
83 = Chorus	16	2			16	2
84 = Band	27	2			27	2
85 = Drama/theater/dance	2	0			2	0
86 = Music	89	19			89	19
87 = Other visual/performing arts	4	0			4	0
91 = Driver education	2	0			2	0
92 = Health	27	5			27	5
93 = Nonvocational home economics	4	0			4	0
94 = Philosophy	1	0			1	0
95 = Physical education	129	23			129	23
96 = Psychology	0	0			0	0
97 = Religion	0	4			0	4
98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	18	7			18	7

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC210	SC210	SC210	763-763	c. How many times per week does the tenth class meet? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513
				1 = Times per week	95	37
				2 =	143	36
				3 =	86	12
				4 =	33	11
				5 =	224	32
				6 =	1	1
				7 =	1	0
				8 =	1	0
TSC211	SC211	SC211	764-765	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the tenth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513
				1 = Grade level	12	3
				2 =	20	0
				3 =	21	10
				4 =	23	10
				5 =	35	14
				6 =	69	16
				7 =	67	9
				8 =	76	25
				9 =	55	8
				10 =	37	10
				11 =	33	7
				12 =	94	7
				13 =	3	1
				14 =	27	2
				15 =	9	7
				16 =	3	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC212	SC212	SC212	766-767	e. How many students are enrolled in the tenth class?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	81	60
				Mean	20.92808	18.82946
Standard Deviation	12.03604	10.74573				
TSC213	SC213	SC213	768-769	f. How many students in the tenth class are male?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	64	36
				Mean	10.89897	8.89225
Standard Deviation	8.010182	5.940913				
TSC214	SC214	SC214	770-771	g. What is the total number of students in the tenth class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	64	32
				Mean	4.472603	2.852713
Standard Deviation	7.907653	5.000157				
TSC215	SC215	SC215	772-772	h. What is the achievement level of students in the tenth class compared to other students in the school?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	87	76635
				2 = Primarily average achieving	216	55
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	74	7
4 = Widely differing achievement level	207	32				

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC216	SC216	SC216	773-773	i. Which one of the following best describes the tenth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513
				1 = General track	355	69
				2 = Academic/college preparatory	33	25
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit	3	0
				4 = Honors course	5	2
				5 = Bilingual	0	2
				6 = Gifted	14	5
				7 = Remedial	17	2
				8 = Special education	34	8
				9 = Vocational	46	0
				0 = None of the above	77	16
TSC217	SC217	SC217	774-777	33. What is the total number of students enrolled in all the classes you teach at this school?	45370	6312
				Blank = Do not teach elementary enrichment classes	3	4
				Minimum Value	1792	716
				Maximum Value	302,203	181,2182
				Mean	226,9925	135,7444
				Standard Deviation		
TSC218	SC218	SC218	778-778	b. How many times per week does each class usually meet?	45370	6312
				Blank = Do not teach elementary enrichment classes	436	111
				1 = Once	359	113
				2 = Twice	213	31
				3 = Three times	25	18
				4 = Four times	293	56
				5 = Five times	9	1
				6 = More than 5 times		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
	Public	Private			Public	Private		
TSC219	SC219	SC219	779-780	34. a. How many hours were you required to be at this school during your most recent full week of teaching? Minimum Value . . . . . 1 Maximum Value . . . . . 40 Mean . . . . . 33.70791 Standard Deviation . . . . . 7.016927	1	40	1	40
TSC220	SC220	SC220	781-782	b. During your most recent full week, how many hours did you spend after school, before school, and on the weekend on each of the following types of activities? (1) School-related activities involving student interaction (e.g., Coaching, field trips, tutoring, transporting students) Minimum Value . . . . . 0 Maximum Value . . . . . 40 Mean . . . . . 3.902473 Standard Deviation . . . . . 5.951965	0	40	0	40
TSC221	SC221	SC221	783-784	(2) other school-related activities (e.g., Preparation, grading papers, parent conferences, attending meetings) Minimum Value . . . . . 0 Maximum Value . . . . . 40 Mean . . . . . 7.60122 Standard Deviation . . . . . 5.955678	0	40	0	40
TSC222	SC222	SC222	785-785	35. For each of the following statements, indicate whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree. a. I usually look forward to each working day at this school. 1 = Strongly agree . . . . . 23612 2 = Somewhat agree . . . . . 19272 3 = Somewhat disagree . . . . . 2940 4 = Strongly disagree . . . . . 881	23612	19272	2940	881

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC223	SC223	SC223	786-786	b. Staff members in this school generally do not have much school spirit. 1 = Strongly agree . . . . . 2 = Somewhat agree . . . . . 3 = Somewhat disagree . . . . . 4 = Strongly disagree . . . . .	3628 11948 15443 15686	227 894 1663 3858
TSC224	SC224	SC224	787-787	c. This school's administration knows the problems faced by the staff. 1 = Strongly agree . . . . . 2 = Somewhat agree . . . . . 3 = Somewhat disagree . . . . . 4 = Strongly disagree . . . . .	17006 19317 6811 3571	3382 2236 684 340
TSC225	SC225	SC225	788-788	d. In this school, the teachers and the administration are in close agreement on school discipline policy. 1 = Strongly agree . . . . . 2 = Somewhat agree . . . . . 3 = Somewhat disagree . . . . . 4 = Strongly disagree . . . . .	15024 18189 8109 5383	3500 2113 675 354
TSC226	SC226	SC226	789-789	e. The level of student misbehavior (e.g., noise, horseplay or fighting in the halls, cafeteria or student lounge) in this school interferes with my teaching. 1 = Strongly agree . . . . . 2 = Somewhat agree . . . . . 3 = Somewhat disagree . . . . . 4 = Strongly disagree . . . . .	4614 11522 11186 19383	317 1157 1332 3836
TSC227	SC227	SC227	790-790	f. My principal enforces school rules for student conduct and backs me up when I need it. 1 = Strongly agree . . . . . 2 = Somewhat agree . . . . . 3 = Somewhat disagree . . . . . 4 = Strongly disagree . . . . .	26120 14261 4063 2261	4731 1363 355 193

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC228	SC228	SC228	791-791	g. Rules for student behavior are consistently enforced by teachers in this school, even for students who are not in their classes. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	12043 20296 9842 4524	2996 2586 790 270
TSC229	SC229	SC229	792-792	h. The attitudes and habits my students bring to my class greatly reduce their chances for academic success. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	10761 17386 10522 8036	564 1524 1724 2830
TSC230	SC230	SC230	793-793	i. Many of the students I teach are not capable of learning the material I am supposed to teach them. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	2875 8736 12406 22688	149 529 1235 4729
TSC231	SC231	SC231	794-794	j. My teaching assignments are more difficult than those of other teachers at this school. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	3189 10444 14486 18586	254 1146 1771 3471
TSC232	SC232	SC232	795-795	k. For me the job of teaching has more advantages than disadvantages. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	27339 15649 2820 897	774 4647 252 84

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC233	SC233	SC233	796-796	1. If I had the chance to exchange my job as a teacher for another kind of job, I would. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	3753	286
TSC234	SC234	SC234	797-797	m. I plan with the librarian/media specialist for the integration of library/media services into my teaching. 0 = Not applicable - this school has no librarian 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	3582	2054
TSC235	SC235	SC235	798-798	n. Library/media materials are adequate to support my instructional objectives. 0 = Not applicable - this school has no library 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	2219	1104
TSC236	SC236	SC236	799-799	36. If you could go back to your college days and start over again, would you become a teacher or not? 1 = Certainly would become a teacher 2 = Probably would become a teacher 3 = Chances about even for and against 4 = Probably would not become a teacher 5 = Certainly would not become a teacher	16666	3293
					15212	1667
					17061	2181
					7192	1054
					5021	636
					12548	1280
					18098	1891
					6546	706
					5931	711
					8198	921
					6191	475
					2638	138



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC237	SC237	SC237	800-800	37. Indicate whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree that this school is effective in assisting new teachers in each of the following matters. a. Student discipline 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	11994	2708
TSC238	SC238	SC238	801-801	b. Instructional methods 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	10962	2164
TSC239	SC239	SC239	802-802	c. Curriculum 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	12622	2686
TSC240	SC240	SC240	803-803	d. Adjusting to the school environment 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = strongly disagree	13383	3055
					22293	2631
					7633	660
					3396	296

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC241	SC241	SC241	804-804	38. We are interested in the importance you place on various education goals. From the following eight goals, which do you consider the most important, the second most important, and the third most important?  Most important 1 = Building basic literacy skills (reading, math, writing, speaking) . . . . . 2 = Encouraging academic excellence . . . . . 3 = Promoting occupational or vocational skills . . . . . 4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline . . . . . 5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.) . . . . . 6 = Promoting human relations skills . . . . . 7 = Promoting specific moral values . . . . . 8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding . . . . .	22920	2045
					5505	822
					1331	23
					6387	571
					8811	1320
					797	97
					656	189
					298	1575
TSC242	SC242	SC242	805-805	Second most important 1 = Building basic literacy skills (reading, math, writing, speaking) . . . . . 2 = Encouraging academic excellence . . . . . 3 = Promoting occupational or vocational skills . . . . . 4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline . . . . . 5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.) . . . . . 6 = Promoting human relations skills . . . . . 7 = Promoting specific moral values . . . . . 8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding . . . . .	7767	1290
					7656	1045
					2940	87
					14920	1603
					9149	1304
					2375	292
					1139	472
					759	549

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC243	SC243	SC243	806-806	Third most important		
				1 = Building basic literacy skills (reading, math, writing, speaking) . . . . .	4856	797
				2 = Encouraging academic excellence . . . . .	6096	857
				3 = Promoting occupational or vocational skills . . . . .	4991	241
				4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline . . . . .	11011	1731
				5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.) . . . . .	10041	1219
				6 = Promoting human relations skills . . . . .	5075	607
				7 = Promoting specific moral values . . . . .	2374	480
				8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding . . . . .	2261	710
				39.		
				At this school, how much actual influence do you think teachers have over school policy in each of the following areas?		
TSC244	SC244	SC244	807-807	a. Determining discipline policy		
				1 = No influence . . . . .	4132	274
				2 = . . . . .	7006	532
				3 = . . . . .	9591	926
				4 = . . . . .	9499	1150
				5 = . . . . .	10687	2013
				6 = A great deal of influence . . . . .	5790	1747
TSC245	SC245	SC245	808-808	b. Determining the content of in-service programs		
				1 = No influence . . . . .	5342	769
				2 = . . . . .	7641	891
				3 = . . . . .	9310	1195
				4 = . . . . .	8842	1236
				5 = . . . . .	9828	1413
				6 = A great deal of influence . . . . .	5742	1138

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC246	SC246	SC246	809-809	c. Setting policy on grouping students in classes by ability	10366	895
				1 = No influence		
				2 =		
				3 =		
				4 =		
				5 =		
6 = A great deal of influence	4780	1697				
TSC247	SC247	SC247	810-810	d. Establishing curriculum	4486	375
				1 = No influence		
				2 =		
				3 =		
				4 =		
				5 =		
6 = A great deal of influence	6865	1953				
TSC248	SC248	SC248	811-811	40. At this school, how much control do you feel you have in your classroom over each of the following areas of your planning and teaching?	2614	311
				a. Selecting textbooks and other instructional materials		
				1 = No control		
				2 =		
				3 =		
				4 =		
5 =						
6 = Complete control	13617	2085				
					3608	397
					5320	608
					6488	809
					15058	2432

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
	Public	Private			Public	Private	
TSC249	SC249	SC249	812-812	b. Selecting content, topics, and skills to be taught			
				1 = No control	1899	137	
				2 =	2761	247	
				3 =	4501	427	
				4 =	6646	798	
				5 =	14453	2141	
6 = Complete control	16445	2892					
TSC250	SC250	SC250	813-813	c. Selecting teaching techniques			
				1 = No control	420	47	
				2 =	646	42	
				3 =	1413	112	
				4 =	2847	243	
				5 =	12451	1570	
6 = Complete control	28928	4628					
TSC251	SC251	SC251	814-814	d. Evaluating and grading students			
				1 = No control	389	38	
				2 =	604	48	
				3 =	1478	138	
				4 =	3060	370	
				5 =	12653	1681	
6 = Complete control	28521	4367					
TSC252	SC252	SC252	815-815	e. Disciplining students			
				1 = No control	667	39	
				2 =	1760	82	
				3 =	3943	261	
				4 =	7004	660	
				5 =	15923	2329	
6 = Complete control	17408	3271					

785

786

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC253	SC253	SC253	816-816	f. Determining the amount of homework to be assigned		
				1 = No control	537	82
				2 =	545	77
				3 =	1398	197
				4 =	2488	448
				5 =	10403	1495
				6 = Complete control	31334	4343
				41.		
				To what extent is each of the following matters a problem in this school? Indicate whether it is a serious problem, a moderate problem, a minor problem, or not a problem in this school.		
TSC254	SC254	SC254	817-817	a. Student tardiness		
				1 = Serious	5657	233
				2 = Moderate	13904	1244
				3 = Minor	18837	3104
				4 = Not a problem	8307	2061
TSC255	SC255	SC255	818-818	b. Student absenteeism		
				1 = Serious	7786	180
				2 = Moderate	15928	964
				3 = Minor	17350	2922
				4 = Not a problem	5641	2576
TSC256	SC256	SC256	819-819	c. Teacher absenteeism		
				1 = Serious	759	51
				2 = Moderate	6200	295
				3 = Minor	19080	1648
				4 = Not a problem	20666	4648

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC257	SC257	SC257	820-820	d. Students cutting class	2500	59
				1 = Serious	7030	153
				2 = Moderate	17357	1147
				3 = Minor	19818	5283
				4 = Not a problem		
TSC258	SC258	SC258	821-821	e. Physical conflicts among students	2529	90
				1 = Serious	9822	462
				2 = Moderate	24346	2851
				3 = Minor	10008	3239
				4 = Not a problem		
TSC259	SC259	SC259	822-822	f. Robbery or theft	1574	74
				1 = Serious	7301	358
				2 = Moderate	24190	2175
				3 = Minor	13640	4035
				4 = Not a problem		
TSC260	SC260	SC260	823-823	g. Vandalism of school property	2258	77
				1 = Serious	8213	415
				2 = Moderate	24078	2362
				3 = Minor	12156	3788
				4 = Not a problem		
TSC261	SC261	SC261	824-824	h. Student pregnancy	4323	28
				1 = Serious	7697	97
				2 = Moderate	14888	698
				3 = Minor	19797	5819
				4 = Not a problem		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC262	SC262	SC262	825-825	i. Student use of alcohol	6084	173
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
TSC263	SC263	SC263	826-826	j. Student drug abuse	2776	57
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
TSC264	SC264	SC264	827-827	k. Student possession of weapons	610	12
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
TSC265	SC265	SC265	828-828	l. Physical abuse of teachers	335	21
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
TSC266	SC266	SC266	829-829	m. Verbal abuse of teachers	3354	132
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	20626	1916
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	36280	6329
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	29412	6173
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	14161	410
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	2522	47
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	15366	4863
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	17597	1344
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	10966	378
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	15333	4650
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC267	SC267	SC267	830-830	n. Student disrespect for teachers	5807	207
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	6749	2443
TSC268	SC268	SC268	831-831	o. Students dropping out	3889	31
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	18141	5424
TSC269	SC269	SC269	832-832	p. Student apathy	10739	303
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	5206	2351
TSC270	SC270	SC270	833-833	q. Lack of academic challenge	2910	93
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	13156	3853
TSC271	SC271	SC271	834-834	r. Lack of parent involvement	12226	302
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	4815	3036

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC272	SC272	SC272	835-835	s. Parental alcoholism and/or drug abuse 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	6007 16226 19119 5353	166 659 2417 3400
TSC273	SC273	SC273	836-836	t. Poverty 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	7646 15178 18775 5106	135 483 2075 3949
TSC274	SC274	SC274	837-837	u. Racial tension 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	1581 6144 16387 22593	49 281 1332 4980
TSC275	SC275	SC275	838-838	v. Cultural conflict 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	1918 6677 17547 20563	53 334 1613 4642
TSC276	SC276	SC276	839-839	42. How long do you plan to remain in teaching? 1 = As long as I am able - continue with TSC277 2 = Until I am eligible for retirement - continue with TSC277 3 = Will probably continue unless something better comes along - skip to TSC278 4 = Definitely plan to leave teaching as soon as I can - skip to TSC278 5 = Undecided at this time - skip to TSC278	15751 18490 5196 1320 5948	3619 841 785 176 1221

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC277	SC277	SC277	840-841	43. In how many years do you plan to retire from teaching? Blank = Have no definite plans to retire Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	12464 0 70 15.83788 9.090702	2182 0 65 20.06704 10.33367
TSC278	SC278	SC278	842-843	44. What was your main activity last school year? 1 = Teaching in this school 2 = Teaching in another school in this school system 3 = Teaching in another public school system 4 = Teaching in a private school 5 = Teaching in a preschool 6 = Teaching at the postsecondary level 7 = Working as a substitute teacher 8 = Student at a college or university 9 = Working in nonteaching occupation in the field of education 10 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education 11 = Caring for family members 12 = Unemployed and seeking work 13 = Military service 14 = Retired from another job	40301 2027 1324 176 50 77 522 1122 284 435 330 32 14 11	5092 362 0 154 41 33 144 288 93 228 189 12 1 5
TSC279	SC279	SC279	844-845	b. What do you expect your main activity will be next school year? 1 = Teaching in this school 2 = Teaching in another school in this school system 3 = Teaching in another public school system 4 = Teaching in a private school 5 = Teaching in a preschool 6 = Teaching at the postsecondary level 7 = Working as a substitute teacher	41771 1815 1211 49 7 78 54	5554 248 0 266 10 26 28

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				8 = Student at a college or university	193	101
				9 = Working in nonteaching occupation in the field of education	323	73
				10 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education	333	141
				11 = Caring for family members	249	150
				12 = Unemployed and seeking work	124	17
				13 = Military service	9	0
				14 = Retired	489	28
				45.		
				Do you currently receive the following pay incentives?		
TSC280	SC280	SC280	846-846	a. Additional pay for assuming additional responsibilities as a master or mentor teacher (e.g., supervising new teachers)		
				1 = Yes	6107	566
				2 = No	40598	6076
TSC281	SC281	SC281	847-847	b. Additional pay for teaching in a shortage field (e.g., math, science)		
				1 = Yes	720	88
				2 = No	45985	6554
TSC282	SC282	SC282	848-848	c. Additional pay for teaching in a high-priority location (e.g., an inner-city school)		
				1 = Yes	433	40
				2 = No	46272	6602
TSC283	SC283	SC283	849-849	d. Salary increases as part of a career ladder in which you progress through several promotional levels based on your performance		
				1 = Yes	11313	1567
				2 = No	35392	5075
TSC284	SC284	SC284	850-850	e. A merit pay bonus for exceptional performance in a given year		
				1 = Yes	1454	353
				2 = No	45251	6289

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC285	SC285	SC285	851-851	f. A schoolwide bonus because your school showed exceptional performance or improvement in a given year 1 = Yes 2 = No	1037 45668	198 6444
				46. The following questions refer to your before-tax earnings from teaching and other employment from the summer of 1990 through the end of the 1990-91 school year.		
TSC286	SC286	SC286	852-852	a. <b>During the summer of 1990</b> did you have any earnings from (1) teaching summer in this or any other school? 1 = Yes 2 = No	5454 41251	789 5853
TSC287	SC287	SC287	853-857	If yes, how much? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	1 20000 2088.464 2017.088	7 18000 2003.629 2254.539
TSC288	SC288	SC288	858-858	(2) Working in a nonteaching job in this or any other school? 1 = Yes 2 = No	2492 44213	429 6213
TSC289	SC289	SC289	859-863	If yes, how much? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	1 20000 1652.42 2156.639	5 14000 1790.499 1917.589

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC290	SC290	SC290	864-864	(3) Working in any nonschool job? 1 = Yes 2 = No	9030	1475
TSC291	SC291	SC291	865-869	If yes, how much? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	50000 2713.286 3828.535	1 2 34000 2306.741 2958.995
TSC292	SC292	SC292	870-870	b. During the current school year (1) What is your academic base year salary for teaching in this school? (Public) 1 = \$1,000 - \$20,000 2 = \$20,001 - \$25,000 3 = \$25,001 - \$30,000 4 = \$30,001 - \$35,000 5 = \$35,001 +	7949 11174 10618 7080 9884	-- -- -- -- --
TSC292	SC292	SC292	870-870	(1) What is your academic base year salary for teaching in this school? (Private) 1 = \$1,000 - \$10,000 2 = \$10,001 - \$15,000 3 = \$15,001 - \$20,000 4 = \$20,001 - \$25,000 5 = \$25,001 +	-- -- -- -- --	868 1428 1922 1259 1165
TSC293	SC293	SC293	871-871	(2) Do you, or will you, earn any additional compensation from your school for extra curricular or additional activities such as coaching, student activity sponsorship, or evening classes? 1 = Yes 2 = No	18022 28683	1238 5404

813

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC294	SC294	SC294	872-876	If yes, how much?		
				Minimum Value	1	2
				Maximum Value	45942	46000
				Mean	2108.411	1754.086
			Standard Deviation	2674.225	2726.735	
TSC295	SC295	SC295	877-877	(3) Do you, or will you, earn additional compensation from working in any job outside the school system?		
				1 = Yes	9224	1536
				2 = No	37481	5106
TSC296	SC296	SC296	878-882	If yes, how much?		
				Minimum Value	1	7
				Maximum Value	78400	60000
				Mean	3629.224	4181.546
			Standard Deviation	5496.503	6968.194	
TSC297	SC297	SC297	883-883	(a) Which of these best describes this job outside the school system?		
				Blank = Do not earn compensation from outside job	37481	5106
				1 = Teaching or tutoring	2408	562
				2 = Nonteaching, but education related	1427	235
			3 = Not related to education	5389	739	
TSC298	SC298	SC298	884-884	(4) Have you earned income from any other sources this year, e.g., a bonus, state supplement, etc.?		
				1 = Yes	6276	981
				2 = No	40429	5661
TSC299	SC299	SC299	885-889	If yes, how much?		
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	20000	19000
				Mean	1815.859	1242.135
			Standard Deviation	2657.494	2589.309	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC300	SC300	SC300	890-895	c. What will be your total earned income from all sources from the summer of 1990 through the end of this school year? Minimum Value . . . . . 5000 Maximum Value . . . . . 100000 Mean . . . . . 31222 Standard Deviation . . . . . 10199.51	5000	5000
CONTRSVC		SC301	896-896	d. Do you work in this school on a contributed service basis, that is, at less than full salary or at no salary, for example, as a member of a religious order? 1 = Yes . . . . . 534 2 = No . . . . . 6108	--	534 6108
HOUSEXPS	SC301	SC302	897-897	47. Do you receive any income-in-kind in addition to or in lieu of your school salary? 1 = Housing or housing expenses . . . . . 246	246	582
MEALS	SC302	SC303	898-898	1 = Meals . . . . . 273	273	717
TUITION	SC303	SC304	899-899	1 = Tuition for your children . . . . . 108	108	831
CHLDCARE	SC304	SC305	900-900	1 = Child care . . . . . 169	169	105
COLLEGE	SC305	SC306	901-901	1 = College tuition for yourself . . . . . 1577	1577	645
TRANSPT	SC306	SC307	902-902	1 = Car/transportation expenses . . . . . 1592	1592	248
NONE	SC307	SC308	903-903	1 = None of the above . . . . . 43168	43168	4475



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
FAMLYINC	SC308	SC309	904-905	48. Which category represents the total combined income of all family members age 14 and older in your household during 1990? Include money from jobs, net business or farm income, pensions, dividends, interest, rent, social security payments, and any other income received by family members in your household. 1 = Less than \$10,000 2 = \$10,000 - \$14,999 3 = \$15,000 - \$19,999 4 = \$20,000 - \$24,999 5 = \$25,000 - \$29,999 6 = \$30,000 - \$34,999 7 = \$35,000 - \$39,999 8 = \$40,000 - \$49,999 9 = \$50,000 - \$59,999 10 = \$60,000 - \$74,999 11 = \$75,000 - \$99,999 12 = \$100,000 or more	17	86
					66	233
					821	583
					2793	656
					3621	602
					4351	616
					4438	559
					8864	1047
					8181	820
					7391	725
					4510	431
					1652	284
SEX	SC309	SC310	906-906	49. Are you male or female? 1 = Male 2 = Female	15986	1687
					30719	4955
RACE	SC310	SC311	907-907	50. What is your race? a. What is your race? 1 = American Indian, Alaskan Native (Aleut, Alaskan Indian, Yupik, Inupiat) - continue with TRIBE 2 = Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, other Asian) - skip to HISPANIC 3 = Black - skip to HISPANIC 4 = White - skip to HISPANIC	1069	52
					1154	217
					2998	216
					41484	6157

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TRIBE	SC311	SC312	908-908	b. Are you enrolled in a state or federally recognized tribe?		
				1 = Yes	780	21
				2 = No	289	31
HISPANIC	SC312	SC313	909-909	51. Are you of Hispanic origin?		
				1 = Yes	1626	227
				2 = No	45079	6415
BIRTHYR	SC313	SC314	910-910	52. What is your year of birth? The year of birth has been recoded to age and categorized for the public use file.		
				1 = Less than 30	4920	1315
				2 = 30 - 39	13077	1870
				3 = 40 - 49	18698	2177
				4 = 50 or greater	10010	1280
MARITAL	SC314	SC315	911-911	53. What is your current marital status?		
				1 = Married	34671	4412
				2 = Widowed, divorced, or separated	5600	531
				3 = Never married	6434	1699
DEPCHLDN	SC315	SC316	912-913	54. How many children do you have who are dependent on you (and your spouse) for more than half of their financial support?		
				0 = None	17981	3137
				1 = Number of children dependent on you	9214	948
				2 =	12989	1570
				3 =	4703	659
				4 =	1270	201
			5 =	346	77	
			6 =	116	25	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
7 =					45	9
8 =					23	6
9 =					5	4
10 =					6	2
11 =					1	2
12 =					0	1
13 - 14 =					0	0
15 =					1	0
16 =					1	0
17 =					0	0
18 =					2	0
19 =					0	0
20 =					2	1
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					20	20
Mean					1.231752	1.147998
Standard Deviation					1.246041	1.376416
AGEYOUNG	SC316	SC317	914-915	55.		
				What was the age of your youngest child on his/her last birthday?		
				Blank = No dependent children	17981	3137
				0 = Less than 1 year	1578	207
				1 = Age	1627	194
				2 =	1512	205
				3 =	1370	143
				4 =	1259	159
				5 =	1302	167
				6 =	1256	165
				7 =	1365	182
				8 =	1483	194
				9 =	1409	187
				10 =	1507	198

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
11 =				1409	163
12 =				1408	162
13 =				1344	150
14 =				1209	149
15 =				1160	140
16 =				1172	142
17 =				1033	126
18 =				947	120
19 =				915	104
20 =				889	81
21 =				678	61
22 =				381	45
23 =				174	21
24 =				93	7
25 =				65	9
26 =				34	5
27 =				32	8
28 =				23	0
29 =				19	2
30 =				25	2
31 =				10	2
32 =				10	2
33 =				2	2
34 =				6	0
35 =				3	0
36 =				3	0
37 =				2	0
38 =				1	0
39 =				0	1
40 =				3	0
41 =				0	0
42 =				3	0
43 =				1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
44 - 47 =					0	0
48 =					1	0
49 - 53 =					0	0
54 =					1	0
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					54	39
Mean					9.94005	9.662767
Standard Deviation					6.534504	6.421447
OTHERDEP	SC317	SC318	916-916	56. Do you have persons other than your spouse or children who are dependent on you for more than half of their financial support?		
				1 = Yes	1759	219
				2 = No	44946	6423
DEPCOUNT	SC318	SC319	917-918	If yes, how many persons? Blank = No other dependents		
				1 =	44946	6423
				2 =	1312	137
				3 =	344	56
				4 =	65	12
				5 =	24	6
				6 =	7	2
				7 =	3	3
				8 =	0	2
				9 =	1	1
				10 =	1	0
					2	0
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	10	8
				Mean	1.35361	1.639269
				Standard Deviation	0.777256	1.166234

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
SURVMINS	SC322	SC323	919-921	59.		
				Not counting interruptions, how long did it take to complete this survey?		
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	300	300
				Mean	47.59194	46.26238
				Standard Deviation	23.88671	23.69534

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSUBJ			922-922	Teacher subject category (from Teacher Listing Report)		
				0 = Elementary general	12508	3417
				1 = Elementary special ed.	2157	148
				2 = Elementary other	3393	608
				3 = Secondary math	3507	396
				4 = Secondary science	3036	315
				5 = Secondary English	4186	400
				6 = Secondary social studies	3160	279
				7 = Secondary vocational ed.	3745	82
				8 = Secondary special ed.	2752	84
			9 = Secondary other	8261	913	
TNEWID			923-923	New Teacher Indicator		
				0 = New teacher	41081	5125
				1 = Experienced	5624	1517
TBILID			924-924	Bilingual Teacher Indicator		
				0 = Not bilingual	44912	6524
				1 = Bilingual	1793	118
SCHLEVEL			925-925	School Level		
				1 = Elementary	17234	3266
				2 = Secondary	23677	1402
				3 = Combined elementary and secondary	3990	1314
PGMTYPE			926-926	Type of School		
				1 = Regular	41185	5113
				2 = Montessori	0	129
				3 = Special program emphasis	1388	318
				4 = Special education	956	244
				5 = Vocational/technical	924	8
				6 = Alternative	448	170

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TUITIN			927-931	Highest Annual Tuition Charged		8
				Minimum Value	--	
				Maximum Value	--	35800
				Mean	--	3415.215
				Standard Deviation	--	3567.33
ENRK12UG			932-932	Total enrollment K-12 plus ungraded (Public and Private)	3927	1902
				1 = 1 - 149	6167	1878
				2 = 150 - 299	9498	1119
				3 = 300 - 499	9513	599
				4 = 500 - 749	11825	434
				5 = 750 - 1499	3971	50
				6 = 1500 or greater		
PMINENR			933-933	Percent Minority Enrollment	15022	2145
				1 = 0 - 4%	10901	1984
				2 = 5 - 19%	9441	1071
				3 = 20 - 49%	9537	775
				4 = 50 - 100%		
LOCALE			934-934	Type of Locale Code	12762	415
				1 = Rural	11597	808
				2 = Small Town	10369	2014
				3 = Urban Fringe \ Large Town	10173	2745
LEVEL			935-935	Teacher Elementary/Secondary Level	16854	3415
				1 = Elementary	29851	3227
				2 = Secondary		



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC001			936-936	Imputation flag for TSC001	46705	6642
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC002			937-937	Imputation flag for TSC002	46705	6642
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC011			938-938	Imputation flag for TSC011	46705	6642
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC012			939-939	Imputation flag for TSC012	46564	6626
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Imputed data	141	16
F_TSC013			940-940	Imputation flag for TSC013	46561	6610
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Imputed data	144	32
F_TSC014			941-941	Imputation flag for TSC014	46542	6604
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Imputed data	163	38

NOTE: See Appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations.

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC015			942-942	Imputation flag for TSC015	46547	6608
	0			= Original data		
	1			= Imputed data	36	5
F_TSC016			943-943	Imputation flag for TSC016	46568	6578
	0			= Original data		
	1			= Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC017			944-944	Imputation flag for TSC017	46705	6642
	0			= Original data		
	1			= Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC018			945-945	Imputation flag for TSC018	46499	6593
	0			= Original data		
	1			= Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC019			946-946	Imputation flag for TSC019	46415	6580
	0			= Original data		
	1			= Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC020			947-947	Imputation flag for TSC020	46275	6540
	0			= Original data		
	1			= Imputed data	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC021			948-948	Imputation flag for TSC021	46274	6540
	0			= Original data		
	1			= Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC022			949-949	Imputation flag for TSC022	430	102
	0			= Original data		
	1			= Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC023			950-950	Imputation flag for TSC023	307	78
	0			= Original data	46398	6564
	1			= Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC024			951-951	Imputation flag for TSC024	38	3
	0			= Original data	46667	6639
	1			= Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC025			952-952	Imputation flag for TSC025	38	3
	0			= Original data	46667	6639
	1			= Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC026			953-953	Imputation flag for TSC026	38	3
	0			= Original data	46667	6639
	1			= Imputed data	0	0
					38	3
					38	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC027			954-954	Imputation flag for TSC027		
				0 = Original data	46667	6639
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	38	3	
F_TSC028			955-955	Imputation flag for TSC028		
				0 = Original data	46116	6470
				1 = Imputed data	309	141
			2 = Donor-based imputation	280	31	
F_FTPVT			956-956	Imputation flag for FTPVT		
				0 = Original data	46223	6468
				1 = Imputed data	188	96
			2 = Donor-based imputation	294	78	
F_PTPVT			957-957	Imputation flag for PTPVT		
				0 = Original data	45856	6048
				1 = Imputed data	552	514
			2 = Donor-based imputation	297	80	
F_FTPUB			958-958	Imputation flag for FTPUB		
				0 = Original data	46301	6519
				1 = Imputed data	157	73
			2 = Donor-based imputation	247	50	
F_PTPUB			959-959	Imputation flag for PTPUB		
				0 = Original data	41608	6448
				1 = Imputed data	4812	142
			2 = Donor-based imputation	285	52	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC033			960-960	Imputation flag for TSC033		
	0 =	Original data			46342	6568
	1 =	Imputed data			0	0
	2 =	Donor-based imputation			363	74
F_TSC034			961-961	Imputation flag for TSC034		
	0 =	Original data			46247	6561
	1 =	Imputed data			0	0
	2 =	Donor-based imputation			458	81
F_TSC035			962-962	Imputation flag for TSC035		
	0 =	Original data			46076	6543
	1 =	Imputed data			1	0
	2 =	Donor-based imputation			628	99
F_TSC036			963-963	Imputation flag for TSC036		
	0 =	Original data			45670	6466
	1 =	Imputed data			1	0
	2 =	Donor-based imputation			1034	176
F_TSC037			964-964	Imputation flag for TSC037		
	0 =	Original data			46002	6527
	1 =	Imputed data			0	0
	2 =	Donor-based imputation			703	115
F_TSC038			965-965	Imputation flag for TSC038		
	0 =	Original data			46206	6554
	1 =	Imputed data			0	0
	2 =	Donor-based imputation			499	88

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

6

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC039			966-966	Imputation flag for TSC039		
				0 = Original data	46065	6529
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	640	113
F_TSC040			967-967	Imputation flag for TSC040		
				0 = Original data	46671	6623
				1 = Imputed data	34	19
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC041			968-968	Imputation flag for TSC041		
				0 = Original data	46413	6574
				1 = Imputed data	10	10
				2 = Donor-based imputation	282	58
F_TSC042			969-969	Imputation flag for TSC042		
				0 = Original data	46394	6562
				1 = Imputed data	10	10
				2 = Donor-based imputation	301	70
F_TSC043			970-970	Imputation flag for TSC043		
				0 = Original data	46194	6554
				1 = Imputed data	511	88
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC044			971-971	Imputation flag for TSC044		
				0 = Original data	45911	6530
				1 = Imputed data	491	83
				2 = Donor-based imputation	303	29

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC045			972-972	Imputation flag for TSC045		
				0 = Original data	46506	6587
				1 = Imputed data	199	55
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC046			973-973	Imputation flag for TSC046		
				0 = Original data	46418	6574
				1 = Imputed data	178	50
				2 = Donor-based imputation	109	18
F_TSC047			974-974	Imputation flag for TSC047		
				0 = Original data	46316	6572
				1 = Imputed data	178	50
				2 = Donor-based imputation	211	20
F_TSC048			975-975	Imputation flag for TSC048		
				0 = Original data	45921	6499
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC049			976-976	Imputation flag for TSC049		
				0 = Original data	45903	6495
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
				2 = Donor-based imputation	18	4
F_TSC050			977-977	Imputation flag for TSC050		
				0 = Original data	45541	6445
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
				2 = Donor-based imputation	380	54

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC051			978-978	Imputation flag for TSC051	45729	6456
				0 = Original data	784	143
				1 = Imputed data	192	43
F_TSC052			979-979	Imputation flag for TSC052	45903	6495
				0 = Original data	784	143
				1 = Imputed data	18	4
F_TSC053			980-980	Imputation flag for TSC053	45714	6465
				0 = Original data	784	143
				1 = Imputed data	207	34
F_TSC054			981-981	Imputation flag for TSC054	45650	6474
				0 = Original data	784	143
				1 = Imputed data	271	25
F_TSC055			982-982	Imputation flag for TSC055	45903	6495
				0 = Original data	784	143
				1 = Imputed data	18	4
F_TSC056			983-983	Imputation flag for TSC056	45868	6488
				0 = Original data	784	143
				1 = Imputed data	53	11



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC057			984-984	Imputation flag for TSC057		
				0 = Original data	45878	6485
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
				2 = Donor-based imputation	43	14
F_TSC058			985-985	Imputation flag for TSC058		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC059			986-986	Imputation flag for TSC059		
				0 = Original data	46655	6633
				1 = Imputed data	50	9
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC060			987-987	Imputation flag for TSC060		
				0 = Original data	44521	6293
				1 = Imputed data	2184	349
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC061			988-988	Imputation flag for TSC061		
				0 = Original data	43472	6123
				1 = Imputed data	2187	349
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1046	170
F_TSC062			989-989	Imputation flag for TSC062		
				0 = Original data	46424	6591
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	281	51

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TMEDUC			990-990	Imputation flag for TMEDUCRS		
	0 = Original data				37471	5521
	1 = Imputed data				3679	475
	2 = Donor-based imputation				5555	646
F_TMEDGC			991-991	Imputation flag for TMEDGCRS		
	0 = Original data				41310	6045
	1 = Imputed data				13	0
	2 = Donor-based imputation				5382	597
F_TSC065			992-992	Imputation flag for TSC065		
	0 = Original data				46705	6642
	1 = Imputed data				0	0
	2 = Donor-based imputation				0	0
F_TSC066			993-993	Imputation flag for TSC066		
	0 = Original data				43222	5904
	1 = Imputed data				5	0
	2 = Donor-based imputation				3478	738
F_MAINUC			994-994	Imputation flag for MAINUCRS		
	0 = Original data				39603	5582
	1 = Imputed data				1276	101
	2 = Donor-based imputation				5826	959
F_MAINGC			995-995	Imputation flag for MAINGCRS		
	0 = Original data				40964	5692
	1 = Imputed data				9	0
	2 = Donor-based imputation				5732	950

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC069			996-996	Imputation flag for TSC069	44665	6413
				0 = Original data	3	0
				1 = Imputed data	2037	229
F_TSC070			997-997	Imputation flag for TSC070	45426	6437
				0 = Original data	4	0
				1 = Imputed data	1275	205
F_TSC071			998-998	Imputation flag for TSC071	43223	6228
				0 = Original data	5	0
				1 = Imputed data	3477	414
F_TSC072			999-999	Imputation flag for TSC072	46389	6575
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Imputed data	316	67
F_TSC073			1000-1000	Imputation flag for TSC073	45196	6457
				0 = Original data	1	0
				1 = Imputed data	1508	185
F_TSC074			1001-1001	Imputation flag for TSC074	45600	6475
				0 = Original data	2	0
				1 = Imputed data	1103	167
					846	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC075			1002-1002	Imputation flag for TSC075		
				0 = Original data	46138	6484
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	567	158
F_TSC076			1003-1003	Imputation flag for TSC076		
				0 = Original data	45497	6333
				1 = Imputed data	172	26
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1036	283
F_TSC077			1004-1004	Imputation flag for TSC077		
				0 = Original data	45409	6339
				1 = Imputed data	266	23
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1030	280
F_TSC078			1005-1005	Imputation flag for TSC078		
				0 = Original data	45181	6303
				1 = Imputed data	136	13
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1388	326
F_TSC079			1006-1006	Imputation flag for TSC079		
				0 = Original data	45354	6322
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1346	320
F_TSC080			1007-1007	Imputation flag for TSC080		
				0 = Original data	45130	6293
				1 = Imputed data	545	69
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1030	280

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC081			1008-1008	Imputation flag for TSC081		
				0 = Original data	45044	6342
				1 = Imputed data	605	59
F_TSC082			1009-1009	Imputation flag for TSC082		
				0 = Original data	45654	6402
				1 = Imputed data	4	0
F_TSC083			1010-1010	Imputation flag for TSC083		
				0 = Original data	45152	6301
				1 = Imputed data	517	60
F_TSC084			1011-1011	Imputation flag for TSC084		
				0 = Original data	45288	6327
				1 = Imputed data	127	11
F_TSC085			1012-1012	Imputation flag for TSC085		
				0 = Original data	45443	6346
				1 = Imputed data	6	0
F_TSC086			1013-1013	Imputation flag for TSC086		
				0 = Original data	45014	6268
				1 = Imputed data	655	92
					1036	282

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC087			1014-1014	Imputation flag for TSC087		
				0 = Original data	45587	6371
				1 = Imputed data	51	5
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1067	266	
F_TSC088			1015-1015	Imputation flag for TSC088		
				0 = Original data	45648	6384
				1 = Imputed data	7	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1050	258	
F_TSC089			1016-1016	Imputation flag for TSC089		
				0 = Original data	44980	6280
				1 = Imputed data	690	80
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1035	282	
F_TSC090			1017-1017	Imputation flag for TSC090		
				0 = Original data	45616	6376
				1 = Imputed data	70	7
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1019	259	
F_TSC091			1018-1018	Imputation flag for TSC091		
				0 = Original data	45696	6384
				1 = Imputed data	6	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1003	258	
F_TSC092			1019-1019	Imputation flag for TSC092		
				0 = Original data	44874	6244
				1 = Imputed data	794	115
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1037	283	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC093			1020-1020	Imputation flag for TSC093		
				0 = Original data	45504	6350
				1 = Imputed data	157	20
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1044	272
F_TSC094			1021-1021	Imputation flag for TSC094		
				0 = Original data	45664	6373
				1 = Imputed data	7	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1034	269
F_TSC095			1022-1022	Imputation flag for TSC095		
				0 = Original data	44479	6175
				1 = Imputed data	1191	184
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1035	283
F_TSC096			1023-1023	Imputation flag for TSC096		
				0 = Original data	45508	6368
				1 = Imputed data	150	18
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1047	256
F_TSC097			1024-1024	Imputation flag for TSC097		
				0 = Original data	45661	6389
				1 = Imputed data	7	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1037	253
F_TSC098			1025-1025	Imputation flag for TSC098		
				0 = Original data	46362	6565
				1 = Imputed data	3	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	340	77

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC099			1026-1026	Imputation flag for TSC099		
				0 = Original data	45942	6531
				1 = Imputed data	3	0
F_TSC100			1027-1027	Imputation flag for TSC100		
				0 = Original data	46052	6538
				1 = Imputed data	4	0
F_TSC101			1028-1028	Imputation flag for TSC101		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC102			1029-1029	Imputation flag for TSC102		
				0 = Original data	46200	6583
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC103			1030-1030	Imputation flag for TSC103		
				0 = Original data	45838	6497
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC104			1031-1031	Imputation flag for TSC104		
				0 = Original data	44865	6343
				1 = Imputed data	1736	255
			2 = Donor-based imputation	104	44	



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC105			1032-1032	Imputation flag for TSC105		
				0 = Original data	45291	6456
				1 = Imputed data	1193	116
F_TSC106			1033-1033	Imputation flag for TSC106		
				0 = Original data	45223	6448
				1 = Imputed data	1194	116
F_TSC107			1034-1034	Imputation flag for TSC107		
				0 = Original data	46542	6587
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC108			1035-1035	Imputation flag for TSC108		
				0 = Original data	45869	6252
				1 = Imputed data	84	13
F_TSC109			1036-1036	Imputation flag for TSC109		
				0 = Original data	45681	6233
				1 = Imputed data	85	13
F_TSC110			1037-1037	Imputation flag for TSC110		
				0 = Original data	46550	6593
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				155	49	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC111			1038-1038	Imputation flag for TSC111		
				0 = Original data	46310	6543
				1 = Imputed data	2	0
F_TSC112			1039-1039	Imputation flag for TSC112		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC113			1040-1040	Imputation flag for TSC113		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC114			1041-1041	Imputation flag for TSC114		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC115			1042-1042	Imputation flag for TSC115		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC116			1043-1043	Imputation flag for TSC116		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC117			1044-1044	Imputation flag for TSC117		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	
F_TSC118			1045-1045	Imputation flag for TSC118		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	
F_TSC119			1046-1046	Imputation flag for TSC119		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	
F_TSC120			1047-1047	Imputation flag for TSC120		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	
F_TSC121			1048-1048	Imputation flag for TSC121		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	
F_TSC122			1049-1049	Imputation flag for TSC122		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC123			1050-1050	Imputation flag for TSC123		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC124			1051-1051	Imputation flag for TSC124		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC125			1052-1052	Imputation flag for TSC125		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC126			1053-1053	Imputation flag for TSC126		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC127			1054-1054	Imputation flag for TSC127		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC128			1055-1055	Imputation flag for TSC128		
				0 = Original data	46571	6616
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	133	26	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC129			1056-1056	Imputation flag for TSC129		
				0 = Original data	45908	6566
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC130				2 = Donor-based imputation	796	76
			1057-1057	Imputation flag for TSC130		
				0 = Original data	45762	6472
F_TSC131				1 = Imputed data	204	38
				2 = Donor-based imputation	739	132
			1058-1058	Imputation flag for TSC131		
F_TSC132				0 = Original data	45594	6457
				1 = Imputed data	378	56
				2 = Donor-based imputation	733	129
F_TSC133			1059-1059	Imputation flag for TSC132		
				0 = Original data	45343	6441
				1 = Imputed data	633	74
F_TSC134				2 = Donor-based imputation	729	127
			1060-1060	Imputation flag for TSC133		
				0 = Original data	45367	6439
F_TSC135				1 = Imputed data	651	74
				2 = Donor-based imputation	687	129
			1061-1061	Imputation flag for TSC134		
F_TSC136				0 = Original data	46421	6604
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	283	38

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC135			1062-1062	Imputation flag for TSC135		
				0 = Original data	46408	6586
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC136			1063-1063	Imputation flag for TSC136		
				0 = Original data	40393	5854
				1 = Imputed data	6312	788
F_TSC137			1064-1064	Imputation flag for TSC137		
				0 = Original data	44357	6423
				1 = Imputed data	2339	219
F_TSC138			1065-1065	Imputation flag for TSC138		
				0 = Original data	44466	6424
				1 = Imputed data	2239	218
F_TSC139			1066-1066	Imputation flag for TSC139		
				0 = Original data	42607	6234
				1 = Imputed data	4096	407
F_TSC140			1067-1067	Imputation flag for TSC140		
				0 = Original data	44486	6425
				1 = Imputed data	103	3
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2116	214

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC141			1068-1068	Imputation flag for TSC141		
				0 = Original data	43717	6344
				1 = Imputed data	193	44
			2 = Donor-based imputation	2795	254	
F_TSC142			1069-1069	Imputation flag for TSC142		
				0 = Original data	43515	6338
				1 = Imputed data	520	72
			2 = Donor-based imputation	2670	232	
F_TSC143			1070-1070	Imputation flag for TSC143		
				0 = Original data	44294	6408
				1 = Imputed data	310	20
			2 = Donor-based imputation	2101	214	
F_TSC144			1071-1071	Imputation flag for TSC144		
				0 = Original data	44317	6414
				1 = Imputed data	556	12
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1832	216	
F_TSC145			1072-1072	Imputation flag for TSC145		
				0 = Original data	43568	6320
				1 = Imputed data	3126	321
			2 = Donor-based imputation	11	1	
F_TSC146			1073-1073	Imputation flag for TSC146		
				0 = Original data	43703	6334
				1 = Imputed data	3002	308
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC147			1074-1074	Imputation flag for TSC147		
				0 = Original data	42013	6179
				1 = Imputed data	4691	462
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1	1
F_TSC148			1075-1075	Imputation flag for TSC148		
				0 = Original data	43676	6340
				1 = Imputed data	561	57
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2468	245
F_TSC149			1076-1076	Imputation flag for TSC149		
				0 = Original data	43089	6265
				1 = Imputed data	539	93
				2 = Donor-based imputation	3077	284
F_TSC150			1077-1077	Imputation flag for TSC150		
				0 = Original data	42849	6272
				1 = Imputed data	799	93
				2 = Donor-based imputation	3057	277
F_TSC151			1078-1078	Imputation flag for TSC151		
				0 = Original data	43511	6317
				1 = Imputed data	1013	89
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2181	236
F_TSC152			1079-1079	Imputation flag for TSC152		
				0 = Original data	43517	6325
				1 = Imputed data	1114	69
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2074	248



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC153			1080-1080	Imputation flag for TSC153		
				0 = Original data	43052	6269
				1 = Imputed data	3640	372
F_TSC154			1081-1081	Imputation flag for TSC154		
				0 = Original data	43241	6294
				1 = Imputed data	3464	348
F_TSC155			1082-1082	Imputation flag for TSC155		
				0 = Original data	41598	6160
				1 = Imputed data	5105	481
F_TSC156			1083-1083	Imputation flag for TSC156		
				0 = Original data	43192	6287
				1 = Imputed data	948	95
F_TSC157			1084-1084	Imputation flag for TSC157		
				0 = Original data	42635	6217
				1 = Imputed data	873	126
F_TSC158			1085-1085	Imputation flag for TSC158		
				0 = Original data	42371	6228
				1 = Imputed data	1087	113
				2 = Donor-based imputation	3247	301

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC159			1086-1086	Imputation flag for TSC159		
				0 = Original data	43026	6261
				1 = Imputed data	1577	166
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2102	215
F_TSC160			1087-1087	Imputation flag for TSC160		
				0 = Original data	43020	6274
				1 = Imputed data	1511	109
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2174	259
F_TSC161			1088-1088	Imputation flag for TSC161		
				0 = Original data	42233	6125
				1 = Imputed data	4460	517
				2 = Donor-based imputation	12	0
F_TSC162			1089-1089	Imputation flag for TSC162		
				0 = Original data	42412	6143
				1 = Imputed data	4293	499
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC163			1090-1090	Imputation flag for TSC163		
				0 = Original data	40948	6028
				1 = Imputed data	5756	613
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1	1
F_TSC164			1091-1091	Imputation flag for TSC164		
				0 = Original data	42363	6138
				1 = Imputed data	1497	183
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2845	321

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC165			1092-1092	Imputation flag for TSC165		
				0 = Original data	41843	6078
				1 = Imputed data	1409	211
F_TSC166			1093-1093	Imputation flag for TSC166		
				0 = Original data	41601	6091
				1 = Imputed data	1490	173
F_TSC167			1094-1094	Imputation flag for TSC167		
				0 = Original data	42191	6111
				1 = Imputed data	2370	301
F_TSC168			1095-1095	Imputation flag for TSC168		
				0 = Original data	42197	6123
				1 = Imputed data	2157	197
F_TSC169			1096-1096	Imputation flag for TSC169		
				0 = Original data	45453	6512
				1 = Imputed data	1244	130
F_TSC170			1097-1097	Imputation flag for TSC170		
				0 = Original data	45641	6526
				1 = Imputed data	1064	116
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC171			1098-1098	Imputation flag for TSC171		
				0 = Original data	44199	6423
				1 = Imputed data	2506	219
F_TSC172			1099-1099	Imputation flag for TSC172		
				0 = Original data	45577	6517
				1 = Imputed data	408	42
F_TSC173			1100-1100	Imputation flag for TSC173		
				0 = Original data	45072	6472
				1 = Imputed data	437	55
F_TSC174			1101-1101	Imputation flag for TSC174		
				0 = Original data	44882	6447
				1 = Imputed data	587	56
F_TSC175			1102-1102	Imputation flag for TSC175		
				0 = Original data	45415	6504
				1 = Imputed data	723	79
F_TSC176			1103-1103	Imputation flag for TSC176		
				0 = Original data	45428	6508
				1 = Imputed data	558	45
				2 = Donor-based imputation	719	89

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC177			1104-1104	Imputation flag for TSC177		
				0 = Original data	46061	6568
				1 = Imputed data	643	74
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1	0
F_TSC178			1105-1105	Imputation flag for TSC178		
				0 = Original data	46148	6575
				1 = Imputed data	557	67
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC179			1106-1106	Imputation flag for TSC179		
				0 = Original data	45381	6510
				1 = Imputed data	1324	132
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC180			1107-1107	Imputation flag for TSC180		
				0 = Original data	46149	6570
				1 = Imputed data	211	25
				2 = Donor-based imputation	345	47
F_TSC181			1108-1108	Imputation flag for TSC181		
				0 = Original data	45891	6540
				1 = Imputed data	240	35
				2 = Donor-based imputation	574	67
F_TSC182			1109-1109	Imputation flag for TSC182		
				0 = Original data	45797	6532
				1 = Imputed data	320	35
				2 = Donor-based imputation	588	75

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC183			1110-1110	Imputation flag for TSC183		
				0 = Original data	46048	6560
				1 = Imputed data	384	46
F_TSC184			1111-1111	Imputation flag for TSC184		
				0 = Original data	46054	6566
				1 = Imputed data	285	26
F_TSC185			1112-1112	Imputation flag for TSC185		
				0 = Original data	46426	6591
				1 = Imputed data	278	51
F_TSC186			1113-1113	Imputation flag for TSC186		
				0 = Original data	46455	6600
				1 = Imputed data	250	42
F_TSC187			1114-1114	Imputation flag for TSC187		
				0 = Original data	46140	6568
				1 = Imputed data	565	74
F_TSC188			1115-1115	Imputation flag for TSC188		
				0 = Original data	46454	6591
				1 = Imputed data	99	17
				2 = Donor-based imputation	152	34

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC189			1116-1116	Imputation flag for TSC189		
				0 = Original data	46359	6577
				1 = Imputed data	113	23
			2 = Donor-based imputation	233	42	
F_TSC190			1117-1117	Imputation flag for TSC190		
				0 = Original data	46309	6572
				1 = Imputed data	141	23
			2 = Donor-based imputation	255	47	
F_TSC191			1118-1118	Imputation flag for TSC191		
				0 = Original data	46408	6591
				1 = Imputed data	173	31
			2 = Donor-based imputation	124	20	
F_TSC192			1119-1119	Imputation flag for TSC192		
				0 = Original data	46399	6595
				1 = Imputed data	136	18
			2 = Donor-based imputation	170	29	
F_TSC193			1120-1120	Imputation flag for TSC193		
				0 = Original data	46522	6608
				1 = Imputed data	183	34
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	
F_TSC194			1121-1121	Imputation flag for TSC194		
				0 = Original data	46532	6606
				1 = Imputed data	173	36
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC195			1122-1122	Imputation flag for TSC195		
				0 = Original data	46403	6586
				1 = Imputed data	302	56
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	
F_TSC196			1123-1123	Imputation flag for TSC196		
				0 = Original data	46524	6601
				1 = Imputed data	95	13
			2 = Donor-based imputation	86	28	
F_TSC197			1124-1124	Imputation flag for TSC197		
				0 = Original data	46489	6590
				1 = Imputed data	97	17
			2 = Donor-based imputation	119	35	
F_TSC198			1125-1125	Imputation flag for TSC198		
				0 = Original data	46462	6587
				1 = Imputed data	96	16
			2 = Donor-based imputation	147	39	
F_TSC199			1126-1126	Imputation flag for TSC199		
				0 = Original data	46502	6600
				1 = Imputed data	143	24
			2 = Donor-based imputation	60	18	
F_TSC200			1127-1127	Imputation flag for TSC200		
				0 = Original data	46528	6605
				1 = Imputed data	102	11
			2 = Donor-based imputation	75	26	



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC201			1128-1128	Imputation flag for TSC201		
				0 = Original data	46545	6620
				1 = Imputed data	160	22
F_TSC202			1129-1129	Imputation flag for TSC202		
				0 = Original data	46554	6619
				1 = Imputed data	151	23
F_TSC203			1130-1130	Imputation flag for TSC203		
				0 = Original data	46476	6606
				1 = Imputed data	229	36
F_TSC204			1131-1131	Imputation flag for TSC204		
				0 = Original data	46548	6615
				1 = Imputed data	73	10
F_TSC205			1132-1132	Imputation flag for TSC205		
				0 = Original data	46524	6579
				1 = Imputed data	76	32
F_TSC206			1133-1133	Imputation flag for TSC206		
				0 = Original data	46516	6582
				1 = Imputed data	65	31
			2 = Donor-based imputation	124	29	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC207			1134-1134	Imputation flag for TSC207	46542	6618
				0 = Original data	117	18
				1 = Imputed data	46	6
F_TSC208			1135-1135	Imputation flag for TSC208	46551	6621
				0 = Original data	85	11
				1 = Imputed data	69	10
F_TSC209			1136-1136	Imputation flag for TSC209	46548	6620
				0 = Original data	157	22
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC210			1137-1137	Imputation flag for TSC210	46563	6622
				0 = Original data	142	20
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC211			1138-1138	Imputation flag for TSC211	46518	6609
				0 = Original data	187	33
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC212			1139-1139	Imputation flag for TSC212	46562	6618
				0 = Original data	75	8
				1 = Imputed data	68	16

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC213			1140-1140	Imputation flag for TSC213		
				0 = Original data	46550	6615
				1 = Imputed data	75	10
			2 = Donor-based imputation	80	17	
F_TSC214			1141-1141	Imputation flag for TSC214		
				0 = Original data	46544	6616
				1 = Imputed data	60	6
			2 = Donor-based imputation	101	20	
F_TSC215			1142-1142	Imputation flag for TSC215		
				0 = Original data	46562	6621
				1 = Imputed data	112	17
			2 = Donor-based imputation	31	4	
F_TSC216			1143-1143	Imputation flag for TSC216		
				0 = Original data	46569	6623
				1 = Imputed data	86	8
			2 = Donor-based imputation	50	11	
F_TSC217			1144-1144	Imputation flag for TSC217		
				0 = Original data	46560	6609
				1 = Imputed data	2	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	143	33	
F_TSC218			1145-1145	Imputation flag for TSC218		
				0 = Original data	46606	6622
				1 = Imputed data	2	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	97	20	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC219			1146-1146	Imputation flag for TSC219	38055	5277
				0 = Original data	14	0
				1 = Imputed data	8636	1365
F_TSC220			1147-1147	Imputation flag for TSC220	42859	6078
				0 = Original data	2143	295
				1 = Imputed data	1703	269
F_TSC221			1148-1148	Imputation flag for TSC221	43915	6236
				0 = Original data	1087	137
				1 = Imputed data	1703	269
F_TSC222			1149-1149	Imputation flag for TSC222	46345	6559
				0 = Original data	1	0
				1 = Imputed data	359	83
F_TSC223			1150-1150	Imputation flag for TSC223	46320	6548
				0 = Original data	1	0
				1 = Imputed data	384	94
F_TSC224			1151-1151	Imputation flag for TSC224	46331	6553
				0 = Original data	1	0
				1 = Imputed data	373	89

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC225			1152-1152	Imputation flag for TSC225		
				0 = Original data	46320	6548
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC226			1153-1153	Imputation flag for TSC226		
				0 = Original data	46336	6558
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC227			1154-1154	Imputation flag for TSC227		
				0 = Original data	46260	6537
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC228			1155-1155	Imputation flag for TSC228		
				0 = Original data	46299	6555
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC229			1156-1156	Imputation flag for TSC229		
				0 = Original data	46236	6543
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC230			1157-1157	Imputation flag for TSC230		
				0 = Original data	46302	6557
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	405	87	
			2 = Donor-based imputation	468	99	
			2 = Donor-based imputation	402	85	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC231			1158-1158	Imputation flag for TSC231		
				0 = Original data	46149	6531
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC232			1159-1159	Imputation flag for TSC232		
				0 = Original data	46317	6554
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC233			1160-1160	Imputation flag for TSC233		
				0 = Original data	46239	6529
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC234			1161-1161	Imputation flag for TSC234		
				0 = Original data	46258	6527
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC235			1162-1162	Imputation flag for TSC235		
				0 = Original data	46268	6531
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC236			1163-1163	Imputation flag for TSC236		
				0 = Original data	46312	6521
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	393	121	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC237			1164-1164	Imputation flag for TSC237		
				0 = Original data	46107	6532
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC238			1165-1165	Imputation flag for TSC238		
				0 = Original data	46095	6523
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC239			1166-1166	Imputation flag for TSC239		
				0 = Original data	46124	6522
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC240			1167-1167	Imputation flag for TSC240		
				0 = Original data	46094	6517
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC241			1168-1168	Imputation flag for TSC241		
				0 = Original data	46113	6501
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC242			1169-1169	Imputation flag for TSC242		
				0 = Original data	46030	6489
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				674	153	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC243			1170-1170	Imputation flag for TSC243		
				0 = Original data	45924	6473
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC244			1171-1171	Imputation flag for TSC244		
				0 = Original data	46219	6526
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC245			1172-1172	Imputation flag for TSC245		
				0 = Original data	46178	6451
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC246			1173-1173	Imputation flag for TSC246		
				0 = Original data	45908	6399
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC247			1174-1174	Imputation flag for TSC247		
				0 = Original data	46171	6512
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC248			1175-1175	Imputation flag for TSC248		
				0 = Original data	46270	6530
				1 = Imputed data	0	0



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC249			1176-1176	Imputation flag for TSC249	46301	6535
	0 =	Original data			0	0
	1 =	Imputed data			404	107
F_TSC250			1177-1177	Imputation flag for TSC250	46311	6541
	0 =	Original data			0	0
	1 =	Imputed data			394	101
F_TSC251			1178-1178	Imputation flag for TSC251	46288	6536
	0 =	Original data			0	0
	1 =	Imputed data			417	106
F_TSC252			1179-1179	Imputation flag for TSC252	46301	6543
	0 =	Original data			0	0
	1 =	Imputed data			404	99
F_TSC253			1180-1180	Imputation flag for TSC253	46034	6475
	0 =	Original data			0	0
	1 =	Imputed data			671	167
F_TSC254			1181-1181	Imputation flag for TSC254	46216	6529
	0 =	Original data			0	0
	1 =	Imputed data			489	113

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC255			1182-1182	Imputation flag for TSC255		
				0 = Original data	46192	6535
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	513	107	
F_TSC256			1183-1183	Imputation flag for TSC256		
				0 = Original data	46109	6533
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	596	109	
F_TSC257			1184-1184	Imputation flag for TSC257		
				0 = Original data	46167	6528
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	538	114	
F_TSC258			1185-1185	Imputation flag for TSC258		
				0 = Original data	46192	6531
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	513	111	
F_TSC259			1186-1186	Imputation flag for TSC259		
				0 = Original data	46145	6533
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	560	109	
F_TSC260			1187-1187	Imputation flag for TSC260		
				0 = Original data	46178	6533
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	527	109	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC261			1188-1188	Imputation flag for TSC261		
	0 = Original data				46098	6518
	1 = Imputed data				0	0
	2 = Donor-based imputation				607	124
F_TSC262			1189-1189	Imputation flag for TSC262		
	0 = Original data				46043	6515
	1 = Imputed data				0	0
	2 = Donor-based imputation				662	127
F_TSC263			1190-1190	Imputation flag for TSC263		
	0 = Original data				45981	6519
	1 = Imputed data				0	0
	2 = Donor-based imputation				724	123
F_TSC264			1191-1191	Imputation flag for TSC264		
	0 = Original data				46074	6526
	1 = Imputed data				0	0
	2 = Donor-based imputation				631	116
F_TSC265			1192-1192	Imputation flag for TSC265		
	0 = Original data				46214	6536
	1 = Imputed data				0	0
	2 = Donor-based imputation				491	106
F_TSC266			1193-1193	Imputation flag for TSC266		
	0 = Original data				46127	6513
	1 = Imputed data				0	0
	2 = Donor-based imputation				578	129

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC267			1194-1194	Imputation flag for TSC267		
				0 = Original data	46138	6518
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	567	124	
F_TSC268			1195-1195	Imputation flag for TSC268		
				0 = Original data	46054	6516
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	651	126	
F_TSC269			1196-1196	Imputation flag for TSC269		
				0 = Original data	45910	6494
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	795	148	
F_TSC270			1197-1197	Imputation flag for TSC270		
				0 = Original data	45978	6511
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	727	131	
F_TSC271			1198-1198	Imputation flag for TSC271		
				0 = Original data	46086	6513
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	619	129	
F_TSC272			1199-1199	Imputation flag for TSC272		
				0 = Original data	44911	6378
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1794	264	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC273			1200-1200	Imputation flag for TSC273		
				0 = Original data	45963	6494
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC274			1201-1201	Imputation flag for TSC274		
				0 = Original data	46097	6511
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC275			1202-1202	Imputation flag for TSC275		
				0 = Original data	46040	6503
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC276			1203-1203	Imputation flag for TSC276		
				0 = Original data	46177	6520
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC277			1204-1204	Imputation flag for TSC277		
				0 = Original data	44818	5953
				1 = Imputed data	2	0
F_TSC278			1205-1205	Imputation flag for TSC278		
				0 = Original data	46190	6523
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	515	119	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC279			1206-1206	Imputation flag for TSC279	46107	6484
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Imputed data	598	158
F_TSC280			1207-1207	Imputation flag for TSC280	46116	6502
				0 = Original data	167	19
				1 = Imputed data	422	121
F_TSC281			1208-1208	Imputation flag for TSC281	45959	6475
				0 = Original data	324	46
				1 = Imputed data	422	121
F_TSC282			1209-1209	Imputation flag for TSC282	45858	6458
				0 = Original data	425	63
				1 = Imputed data	422	121
F_TSC283			1210-1210	Imputation flag for TSC283	46049	6480
				0 = Original data	234	41
				1 = Imputed data	422	121
F_TSC284			1211-1211	Imputation flag for TSC284	45951	6472
				0 = Original data	332	49
				1 = Imputed data	422	121

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC285			1212-1212	Imputation flag for TSC285		
				0 = Original data	45962	6474
				1 = Imputed data	321	47
F_TSC286			1213-1213	Imputation flag for TSC286		
				0 = Original data	46088	6402
				1 = Imputed data	2	0
F_TSC287			1214-1214	Imputation flag for TSC287		
				0 = Original data	43924	6094
				1 = Imputed data	272	56
F_TSC288			1215-1215	Imputation flag for TSC288		
				0 = Original data	46084	6400
				1 = Imputed data	3	0
F_TSC289			1216-1216	Imputation flag for TSC289		
				0 = Original data	43902	6021
				1 = Imputed data	598	124
F_TSC290			1217-1217	Imputation flag for TSC290		
				0 = Original data	46087	6401
				1 = Imputed data	2	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	618	242	
			2 = Donor-based imputation	2205	497	
			2 = Donor-based imputation	616	241	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC291			1218-1218	Imputation flag for TSC291		
				0 = Original data	41335	5710
				1 = Imputed data	758	136
			2 = Donor-based imputation	4612	796	
F_TSC292			1219-1219	Imputation flag for TSC292		
				0 = Original data	43468	5663
				1 = Imputed data	3	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	3234	979	
F_TSC293			1220-1220	Imputation flag for TSC293		
				0 = Original data	46088	6400
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	616	242	
F_TSC294			1221-1221	Imputation flag for TSC294		
				0 = Original data	40625	5983
				1 = Imputed data	403	45
			2 = Donor-based imputation	5677	614	
F_TSC295			1222-1222	Imputation flag for TSC295		
				0 = Original data	46084	6401
				1 = Imputed data	4	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	617	241	
F_TSC296			1223-1223	Imputation flag for TSC296		
				0 = Original data	39878	5488
				1 = Imputed data	1460	209
			2 = Donor-based imputation	5367	945	



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC297			1224-1224	Imputation flag for TSC297		
				0 = Original data	45797	6356
				1 = Imputed data	6	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	902	286	
F_TSC298			1225-1225	Imputation flag for TSC298		
				0 = Original data	46082	6390
				1 = Imputed data	3	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	620	252	
F_TSC299			1226-1226	Imputation flag for TSC299		
				0 = Original data	42358	5823
				1 = Imputed data	895	109
			2 = Donor-based imputation	3452	710	
F_TSC300			1227-1227	Imputation flag for TSC300		
				0 = Original data	38632	5087
				1 = Imputed data	26	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	8047	1555	
F_CONTRS			1228-1228	Imputation flag for CONTRSVC		
				0 = Original data	--	5989
				1 = Imputed data	--	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	--	653	
F_HOUSEX			1229-1229	Imputation flag for HOUSEXPS		
				0 = Original data	44857	6273
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1843	369	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_MEALS			1230-1230	Imputation flag for MEALS		
				0 = Original data	44857	6273
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1843	369
F_TUITIO			1231-1231	Imputation flag for TUITION		
				0 = Original data	44857	6273
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1843	369
F_CHLDCA			1232-1232	Imputation flag for CHLDCARE		
				0 = Original data	44857	6273
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1843	369
F_COLLEG			1233-1233	Imputation flag for COLLEGE		
				0 = Original data	44857	6273
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1843	369
F_TRANSPT			1234-1234	Imputation flag for TRANSPT		
				0 = Original data	44857	6273
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1843	369
F_NONE			1235-1235	Imputation flag for NONE		
				0 = Original data	44857	6273
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1843	369

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_FAMILY			1236-1236	Imputation flag for FAMILYINC		
				0 = Original data	42060	5595
				1 = Imputed data	7	0
F_SEX			1237-1237	Imputation flag for SEX		
				0 = Original data	46108	6450
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_RACE			1238-1238	Imputation flag for RACE		
				0 = Original data	45649	6405
				1 = Imputed data	6	0
F_TRIBE			1239-1239	Imputation flag for TRIBE		
				0 = Original data	45598	6399
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_HISPAN			1240-1240	Imputation flag for HISPANIC		
				0 = Original data	43789	6184
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
F_BIRTHY			1241-1241	Imputation flag for BIRTHYR		
				0 = Original data	45850	6390
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	855	252	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY  
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE  
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC USE VERSION)  
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_MARITA			1242-1242	Imputation flag for MARITAL		
				0 = Original data	45961	6425
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_DEPCHL			1243-1243	Imputation flag for DEPCHLDN		
				0 = Original data	45882	6373
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_AGEYOU			1244-1244	Imputation flag for AGEYOUNG		
				0 = Original data	45790	6352
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_OTHERD			1245-1245	Imputation flag for OTHERDEP		
				0 = Original data	45731	6335
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_DEPCOU			1246-1246	Imputation flag for DEPCOUNT		
				0 = Original data	45583	6312
				1 = Imputed data	189	35
F_SURVMI			1247-1247	Imputation flag for SURVMINS		
				0 = Original data	46704	6642
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	

United States  
Department of Education  
Washington, DC 20208-5651

---

Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use, \$300





**U.S. Department of Education**  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)  
National Library of Education (NLE)  
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)



TM030367

## **NOTICE**

### **REPRODUCTION BASIS**



This document is covered by a signed "Reproduction Release (Blanket) form (on file within the ERIC system), encompassing all or classes of documents from its source organization and, therefore, does not require a "Specific Document" Release form.



This document is Federally-funded, or carries its own permission to reproduce, or is otherwise in the public domain and, therefore, may be reproduced by ERIC without a signed Reproduction Release form (either "Specific Document" or "Blanket").